

THE LEADING UK CONSUMER ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY MAGAZINE

TELEVISION

SERVICING · VIDEO · SATELLITE · DEVELOPMENTS

DECEMBER 1995 £2.35

A REED BUSINESS PUBLICATION

Servicing the Philips G110 chassis

Digital camcorder format

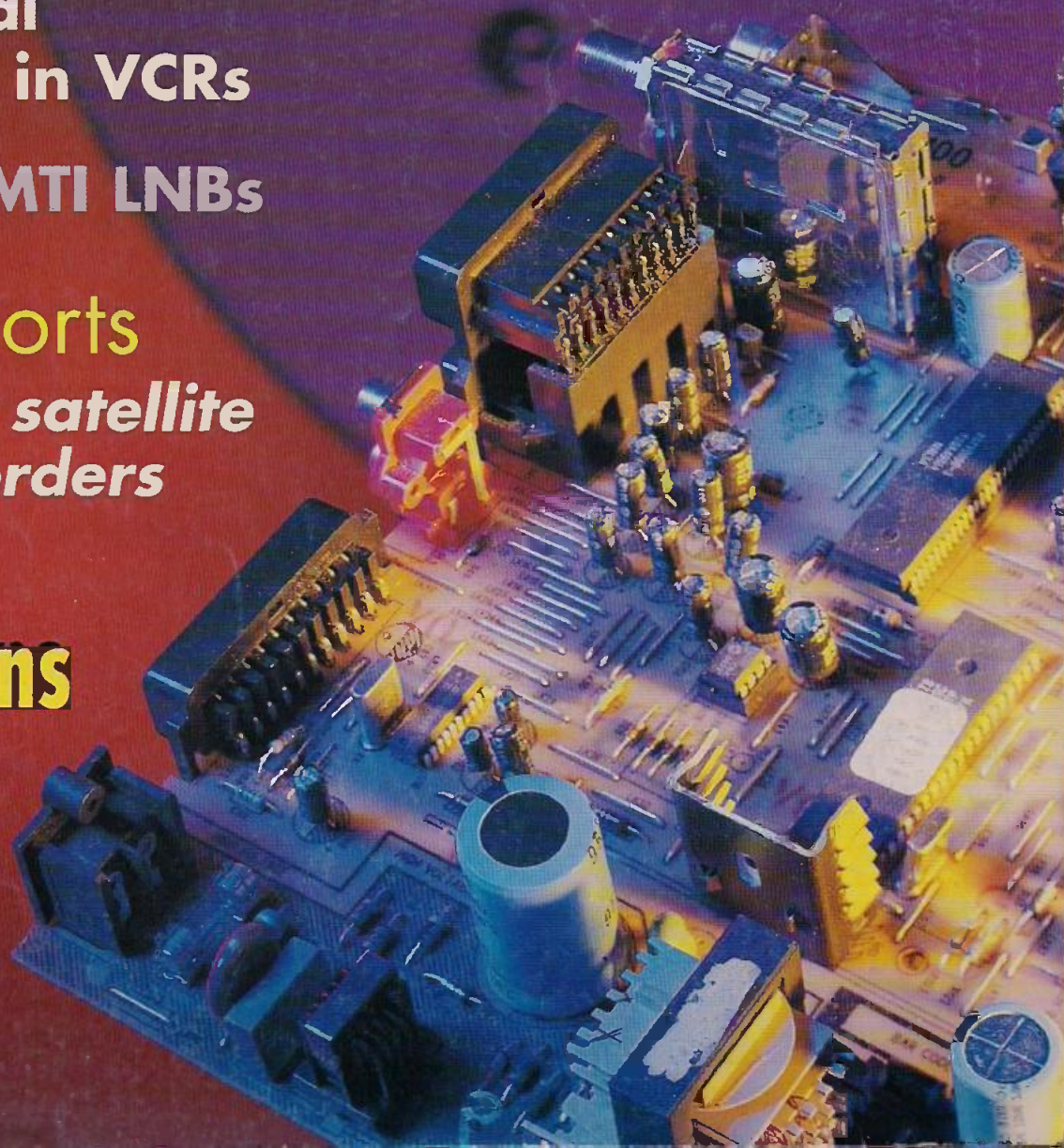
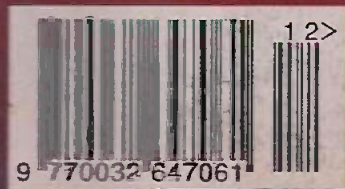
Luma signal
processing in VCRs

Repairing MTI LNBS

Fault reports

*TVs, VCRs, satellite
and camcorders*

Confessions of a TLO



CD OPTICAL PICKUPS



from **PHILEX PLC**

CD OPTICAL PICKUPS AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD 8 GOOD REASONS TO BUY CD OPTICAL PICKUPS FROM PHILEX

VALUE Philex were one of the first suppliers to offer reasonably priced CD pickups to the UK market.

QUALITY All Philex CDs are genuine replacements.

RANGE Our range is continually expanding and already includes over 20 types covering many major brands.

CROSS REFERENCES Full listings are available for easy identification.

AVAILABILITY Extensive stocks available.

CD DECK MECHANISMS Pickup block assemblies and CD spindle motors also available.

SERVICE The Philex "availability" network through major distributors and wholesalers offers fast and efficient service.

GUARANTEED STANDARDS Philex operate to ISO 9002 standards - accreditation by ASTA.



FOR MORE DETAILS ON:
CD components · other products · distributors
Contact Philex plc
Tel: 0181 202 1919
Fax: 0181 202 0015



102 Satellite Workshop**Jack Armstrong**

Calls to various satellite TV installation problems.

104 The Digital Video Cassette Format**George Cole**

The advantages of digital recording are about to be made available in the consumer electronics market. A report on the standards being adopted.

106 Servicing the Philips G110 Chassis**Richard Newman**

As usual most faults arise in the power supply. The use of surface-mounted components in this area gives rise to problems however. What to do and how to go about it. Also servicing advice on the projection version of the chassis.

112 VCR Signal Processing, Part 2 Joe Cieszynski

An overall look at luminance signal recording and playback, followed by a more detailed investigation of the recording arrangements and how they are set up to achieve optimum picture quality.

118 Satellite Notes**Hugh Cocks**

Decoder and various other satellite TV reception problems.

122 Day of the Show: More Confessions of a TLO**Mark Paul**

Trade show presentations can be the most trying of times. There are ways of dealing with the situation. . .

124 Inside the Ferguson TX90E Chassis, Part 3**Mark Paul**

This concluding instalment covers the timebases, the

RGB output stages, the audio circuit and the microcontroller.

128 Repairs to MTI LNBs**Hugh Cocks**

The main problem with these excellent LNBs is failure of the local oscillator. How to deal with this situation, also notes on upgrading for Astra 1D reception.

REGULAR FEATURES

Camcorner.....	127
Help Wanted.....	126
Leader.....	93
Letters.....	94
Long-distance Television.....	134
Next Month in Television.....	115
Teletopics.....	96
Test Case 396.....	119
TV Fault Finding.....	130
VCR Clinic.....	98
What a Life!.....	117

The January issue will be published on December 20th

COPYRIGHT

© Reed Business Publishing Ltd., 1995. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any form or by any means without the written permission of the publishers.

All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data published are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", Editorial Department, Reed Business Publishing, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes for Vols. 38 to 44 are available at £3.50 each from Video Interface Products Ltd., who can also supply a seven-year consolidated index on computer disc. For further details see page 123.

Binders that hold twelve issues of *Television* are available for £5.50 each from Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road

Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make cheques payable to "Television Binders".

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Annual subscription rates (inclusive of postage) are as follows: UK £26.00; overseas £30.00 (airfreight); Europe £37.00 (airmail); rest of the world £48.00 (airmail). Send orders with payment (make cheques payable to Television) to Television, Subscriptions Dept., PO Box 302, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3YY (UK). Telephone 01444 445 566.

Subscription hotline for 24-hour ordering with Credit Card telephone 01622 778 000 quoting INJ.

NEWSAGENT DISTRIBUTION

Enquiries 0181 652 8171, fax 0181 652 8997. Distributed by Marketforce (UK) Ltd., 247 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0AU. 0171 261 5555.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available at £2.75 each. For further details see box on page 129.

ISSN 0032-647X

REMOTE CONTROLS

Description	Order Code	Price	Description	Order Code	Price
GRUNDIG			PHILIPS (continued)		
TP160E	RC 107	900p	RC38	RC 301	750p
TP200, TP300	RC 380	800p	KT3 TEXT	RC 5301	750p
TP400	RC 401	675p	RC5352	RC 5352	800p
TP590-600	RC 600	850p	RC5375	RC 5375	850p
TP390, TP610	RC 610	850p	RC5 STANDARD	RC 5534	850p
TP621	RC 621	850p	RC5901	RC 5901	850p
TP630, TP650	RC 650	850p	RC5903	RC 5903	700p
TP660	RC 660	850p	SABA		
TP661	RC 661	850p	T6772	RC 149	900p
HITACHI			TC319-320	RC 328	875p
CLE800-CLE830	RC 140M	700p	TC356	RC 356	875p
A617402/655602	RC 192	875p	TC358	RC 358	850p
A512120/230	RC 900	800p	TC360	RC 360	800p
A514790	RC 901	800p	TC365	RC 365	800p
A5088470	RC 902	800p	SALORA		
A518612	RC903	900p	SERIES L		
SCL002	RC904	850p	86173	RC 190	875p
C2096	RC 905	850p	SANYO		
A511940	RC 906	750p	RC218, RC222, RC228, RC238	RC 140M	700p
655602H	RC 907	800p	JXGE	RC 878	850p
ITT			JXDE	RC 884	850p
IFB13, 14, 15	RC 143	875p	VHR2300	RC 890	850p
FS4	RC 148	850p	RC628	RC 865	900p
RG305	RC 305	675p	SHARP		
RG306	RC 306	825p	G0121CESA, 123CESA, 204, 251	RC 140M	850p
FS9/1-10/1	RC 307	850p	SIEMENS		
VS5 RUK	RC 308	825p	FC616	RC 130	850p
VS4-1	RC 310	850p	FC631	RC 132	850p
MULTICONTROL (17C20)	RC 311	800p	FC742	RC 164	900p
KORTING			SONY		
18279, 18396, 18460, 18521 SE	RC 108	850p	RM604, RM605, RM606	RC 140	700p
40540 VTS	RC 108	900p	32 CHANNEL	RC 140M	700p
LOEWE			RM613	RC 141	750p
DC11	RC 146	850p	RM632, RM636	RC 160	675p
MATSUI			TATUNG		
010270601	RC 889	850p	FXA	RC 877	850p
VX770	RC 892	850p	RC70	RC 883	750p
METZ			FX70 FASTTEXT	RC 894	850p
JAVA COLOR (6890)	RC 166	850p	TELEFUNKEN		
COLOR (7156)	RC 183	850p	FB632	RC 632 ST	850p
JAVA (7180)	RC 184	850p	FB639	RC 639 ST	850p
mitsubishi			THORN/FERGUSON		
939P/03607, 939P/03609	RC 140M	850p	3V35-42	RC 342	650p
NOKIA			3V31-32	RC 344	800p
SATELLITE	RC 550	850p	3V57-58	RC 628	800p
NORDMENDE			TX10 TEXT	RC 732	575p
TC2336	RC 351N	850p	TX10 STEREO TEXT	RC 738	575p
CMC1, TC3519	RC 356	875p	TX9-90-100	RC 740	675p
OCEANIC			3V55, FV11	RC 783	800p
390C9500	RC 339	900p	TX100 FASTTEXT	RC 785	650p
ORION			TX100 STEREO FASTTEXT	RC 789	650p
RC53	RC 892	850p	PROFESSIONAL	RC 790	650p
PANASONIC			TOSHIBA		
EUR51200	RC 200	800p	CT937	RC 950	850p
TC2200	RC 201	850p	CT9117	RC 951	800p
VSQ0357/NV730	RC 202	875p	201R4B	RC 952	800p
TNQ1621	RC 203	900p			
PHILCO			UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE CONTROL		
CARVEL, CONCORDE,	RC 108	850p	Controls up to 4 different devices which use infra red		
MERCURY, TELESTAR			remote controls including TV, audio, VCR and satellite.		
TC10	RC 152	900p	(need original remote control TC program)		
PHILIPS			Order code: IR100R Price: 1950p		
RC5002,5154	RC 134	850p	We stock Remote Controls for over 5000 different		
KT3 NON TEXT	RC 135	825p	models. Ring for further details on 081-900-2329.		
69117032	RC 178	875p			
69117194	RC 180	875p			
RC5991-UNIV	RC 300	580p			

VCR ALIGNMENT KIT

CONTAINS:

- SET OF 7 HEAD & TAPE PATH ALIGNERS
- RCA TYPE AUDIO & CONTROL HEAD POSITIONING TOOL
- RCA ADJUSTMENT TOOL FOR TAPE GUIDE POSTS
- RCA TYPE BACK TENSION TOOL
- TENSION ADJUSTMENT TOOL FOR VARIOUS USES
- VCR ADJUSTMENT TOOL

SET OF 8 ALLEN KEYS

- 0.77mm
- 0.90mm
- 1.27mm
- 1.50mm
- 1.60mm
- 2.00mm
- 2.40mm
- 3.00mm

3 Reversible Screwdrivers
Spring Hook

Circip Pliers
Micro Screwdriver

VCR Head Extractor

Order Code: TOOL10 Price: 2900p

FUSES

Value	TIME LAG (20mm)		QUICK BLOW (20mm)	
	Order Code	Price	Order Code	Price
160mA	FUSE01	75P	FUSE17	60P
250mA	FUSE02	75P	FUSE18	60P
315mA	FUSE03	75P	FUSE19	60P
400mA	FUSE04	75P	FUSE20	60P
500mA	FUSE05	75P	FUSE21	60P
630mA	FUSE06	75P	FUSE22	60P
800mA	FUSE07	60P	FUSE23	60P
1A	FUSE08	60P	FUSE24	60P
1.25A	FUSE09	60P	FUSE25	60P
1.6A	FUSE10	60P	FUSE26	60P
2A	FUSE11	50P	FUSE27	60P
2.5A	FUSE12	50P	FUSE28	60P
3.15A	FUSE13	55P	FUSE29	50P
4A	FUSE14	55P	FUSE30	50P
5A	FUSE15	60P	FUSE31	50P
6.3A	FUSE16	60P	FUSE32	50P

FUSES

CURRENT RATING	ORDER CODE	PRICE
CERAMIC PLUG TOP		
3A	FUSE33	100P
5A	FUSE34	100P
13A	FUSE35	100P
20MM CERAMIC TIME LAG		
3.15A	FUSE41	190P
4A	FUSE42	100P
5A	FUSE43	100P
6.3A	FUSE38	100P
8A	FUSE39	100P
10A	FUSE40	100P
32MM CERAMIC SLOW BLOW		
8A	FUSE44	210P
10A	FUSE45	210P
15A	FUSE46	210P
20A	FUSE47	210P
38MM CERAMIC SLOW BLOW		
10A	FUSE48	875P

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR PACKS OF 10 FUSES

I.C. PROTECTOR

ICPF10	ICPF38	ICPN10	ICPN38
ICPF15	ICPF50	ICPN15	ICPN50
ICPF20	ICPF75	ICPN20	ICPN75
ICPF25	ICPN5	ICPN25	

Price: Only 30p each

AUDIO CONTROL HEAD
Amstrad Original No: 150751
Used on Amstrad TVR1.2.3, VCR4600, 4600MII, 4700
Funai V2S, VCR4600, 4800, 5200, 5600, 6500, VIP3000, 5000
Also fits: Fidelity, Funai, Hinar, Protino, Schneider, Towada.
Ultravox

Order Code: AH01 Price: £13.50

Amstrad Original No: 153154
Used on Amstrad 008900, 8904, VCR2000, 6000, 8600,
8602, 8603, VCR8604, 8700, 8704, 8714, 8800, 9005,
9244
Also fits: Antitech, Boadstec, Casio, Crown, Fidelity,
Goldhead, Granada, Hinar, Marguant, Omega, Profex,
Schneider, SEG, Sentra, Shipton, Tashiko, Tatung,
Towada, Universum

Order Code: AH02 Price: £14.50

GRANDATA LTD

K.P. HOUSE, UNIT 15, POP IN COMMERCIAL CENTRE, SOUTHWAY, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND HA9 0HB

Telephone: 0181-900 2329 Fax: 0181-903 6126

OPEN Monday to Saturday. Times: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat 9.00-2.00

JUST ARRIVED!!! NEW ITEMS

Satellite PSU Repair Kits

Experience shows that 50% of all receiver power supplies 'bounce' unless the correct precautionary measures are taken when being serviced. A kit of all the recommended parts is supplied for the 4 most popular models, which when fitted should overcome this.

MAKE & MODEL	ORDER CODE	PRICE
PACE FRD800, PRD900	SATPSU1	650p
PACE SS9000, 9200, 9010, 9020, 9220	SATPSU2	650p
AMSTRAD SRD510, SRD520	SATPSU3	650p
AMSTRAD SRD500	SATPSU4	650p

Replacement Video Heads

MAKE	MODELS	PRICE
HITACHI	VT570, VT575, VT576, VT580, VT585 VT588, VTF70	3100p
LT.T.	VR3761	3100p
JVC & FERGUSSON	HRD950, HRD960, HRD980, FV46	5000p
LUXOR	VR3761	3100p
mitsubishi	HSE51	3000p
NATIONAL	NVFS200, NVFS590, NVV8000	4500p
PANASONIC	NVHD100, NVHD101, NVHF100 NVSD	3100p 1400p
	AG7330, AG7350, AG7355, AG7450	5000p
	NVFS100	5000p
N.E.C.	D5600	3500p
SANYO	TL51000P, TLS1001P, TLS1100 VHR7800, VHR7810, VHR8000SP, VHR8015P, VHRD4800	3100p 3100p
SHARP	VCH80, VCH81, VFH815 VCA33, VCA36, VCA43, VCA44, VCA46, VCA49	2800p 1500p
	YCA55, YCA63	2200p
SONY	SLV656, SLV715, SLV757, SLV777, SLV815, SLV825 SLV353UB CCDF340E, CCDV500E, CCDV90E, CCDV95E, CCDSP5E	4600p 3200p 4800p

Original Video Heads

MAKE	MODELS	PRICE
NATIONAL	NVG20, NVG21, NVG22, NVG25	3000p
PANASONIC	NVG25, NVG28, NVG200, NVD48 PART NO: VEH 0343 NVG33, NVG45, NVG46, NVL23 NVL25, NVL28 PART NO: VEH 0417 NVJ30, NVHJ33, NVL20, NVL21, NVG30, NVG31, NVG40, NVG130 PART NO: VEH 0416	2900p 2700p

Audio Control Head

AMSTRAD ORIGINAL NO: 150751
Used on: AMSTRAD TVR1, 2, 3, VCR4600, 4600MKII, 4700, FUNAI VS2, VCR4600, 4800, 5200, 5600, 6600, VIF3000, 5000
Also fits: FIDELITY, FUNAI, HINARI, PROLINE, SCHNEIDER, TOWADA, UNIVERSUM ORDER CODE: AH01 PRICE: 1350p

AMSTRAD ORIGINAL NO: 153134
Used on: AMSTRAD DD8900, 8904, VCR2000, 6000, 6100, 8600, 8602, 8603, VCR8604, 8700, 8704, 8714, 8900, 9006, 8244
Also fits: ANITECH, BONDSTEC, CASIO, CROWN, FIDELITY, GOLDHAND, GRANADA, HINARI, MARQUANT, OMEGA, PROFEX, SCHNEIDER, SEG, SENTRA, SHINTOM, TASHIKO, TATUNG, TOWADA, UNIVERSUM ORDER CODE: AH02 PRICE: 1450p

Replacement Audio Control Video Sound Head for National Panasonic

PART NUMBER	MODELS	PRICE
VER 0091	NVG7 etc	875p
VER 0050	NV300, NV340 etc	875p
VER 0061	NV777 etc	875p
VER 0103A	NV250, NV450 etc	625p
VSP 0125		625p

8 way Preprogrammed Universal Remote Control

A single remote control to operate Televisions, Videos and Satellite Receivers. Plus Auxiliary Options!!
* Replaces up to 8 remotes with one * Simple 4 digit setup routine
* Controls 1000s of models * Teletext functions with Fastext
* Clear large key layout * Code Search Facility
* Simple and easy to operate * Replace broken or lost remotes
* Original Remote not required
Order Code: 8 WAY Price 1450p + VAT

Replacement Video Cassette Housings

MAKE	MODELS	CODE	PRICE
AKAI	VS35, VS53, VS55, VS56, VS75	CH18	2600p
GRANADA	VHS DP1 VHS YJ2	CH05 CH01	1100p 2800p
GOLDSTAR	GHV1290P, 1291P, 1295P, 9400, 73401, GSE1295P, GSE1891P, 20001Q, 20051Q, VCP4200, 4300, 4301, 4305, VCP4306, 4311, 4315, 4316, 4320, 4321, 4325 GHV51, 1Z21, 1Z22, 1Z40, 1Z41, 1Z42, 1Z44, 1Z46, 1Z48, GHV8000, 8200	CH25 CH26	2000p 2900p
FERGUSON & J.V.C.	3V38, 3V39, 8943, 8944, 8951, 3V35, 3V36, 3V45, HRD110, 111, 120, 121, 225 3V42, 3V43, 3V44, 3V45, 3V48, 3V53, 3V54, 3V55, 3V57, 8945, 8947, 8948, HRD140, 141, 150, 157, 158, 160, 250, HRD257, 455, 565, 566, 725, 755 8948, 8950, FV108, 12L, 13H, 14T, 20B, 21R, 22L, 26, 395, HRD230, 430, 530 3V58, 3V59, 3V64, 3V65, FV11R, 8950, 8951, HRD170, HRD180, HRD370 FV31R HRD515, 520, 527, 540, 550, 580, 600, 610, 620, 660, 670, HRD830, 840, 850, 860, 4050, 6600, FV37H HRD540, 580, 630, 860, 910, 960, HRD970, HRDX20, FERGUSON FV57H	CH01 CH02 CH03 CH04 CH19 CH20 CH27	2600p 2600p 2600p 2800p 4300p 2400p
I.T.T.	VR3605, VR3905 VR3916, 3926, 3946, 3948, 3976, 3986, 3995, 3997, 6948 VR3916, 3926, 3946, 3948, 3976, 3986, 3995, 3997, 6948	CH01 CH02 CH02	2800p 2800p 2600p
NATIONAL PANASONIC	NV730	CH06	4300p
N.E.C.	N830EG, N831EG, N832, N833EG N895	CH01 CH02	2800p 2800p
PHILIPS	CASSETTE LIFT ASSEMBLY (69120366) DV186, 190, 286, 471, 562, 761, VR6180, 6182, 6185, 6285, VR6290, 6291, 6293, 6362, 6367, 6393, 6467, 6468, 6470, VR6561, 6670, 6760, 6761, 6870, 6970 VR6443 VR6448 495B6	CH05 CH22 CH23 CH24	1100p 2900p 2500p 2500p
SHARP	VCA100, VCH851, VCH852 VCA103, 103GV, 106, 106GVM, 254GVM VCS211, 244, 5055, 605, VCB230, VCD806G, 810G, VCT212, 310, 410G, 610	CH22 CH23 CH24	2900p 2500p 2500p
TELEFUNKEN	VR2970	CH02	2600p
THOMSON	V320, 321, 323, 326, 4200, 4300 V342, 343, 352, 353, 360, 364, 368, 4210, 4230, 4260, 4400, V5500, 6000, 8540	CH01 CH02	2800p 2600p
TOSHIBA	V65, V67 V65, V66	CH01 CH02	2600p 2800p

Service Aids

DESCRIPTION	VOLUME	CODE	PRICE
VIDEO HEAD CLEANER	75ML	SP01	140p
SWITCH CLEANER	175ML	SP02	150p
SILICONE GREASE	200ML	SP03	170p
FREEZE IT	170ML	SP04	220p
FREEZE IT	400ML	SP16	350p
FOAM CLEANER	400ML	SP05	170p
ANTI STATIC	150ML	SP06	170p
AEROKLEANE	135ML	SP07	200p
AERO DUSTER	150ML	SP08	220p
AERO DUSTER	400ML	SP17	425p
PLASTIC SEAL	200ML	SP09	200p
GLASS CLEANER	250ML	SP10	160p
COLDKLENE	250ML	SP13	200p
EXCEL POLISH 80	250ML	SP18	150p
ADHESIVE 120	400ML	SP19	190p
LABEL REMOVER 130	200ML	SP20	240p
REFURB 140	400ML	SP21	240p
TUBE SILICON GREASE	50 GRAMMES	SP11	200p
TUBE SILICON SEALANT WHITE	75ML	SP22	280p
TUBE SILICON SEALANT CLEAR	75ML	SP23	280p
TUBE HEAT SINK COMPOUND	25 GRAMMES	SP12	150p
DRIVE CLEANER	200ML	SP24	150p
SCREEN CLEANER	200ML	SP25	150p
COMPUTER CARE KIT		SP26	2100p

All the above items are manufactured by Servisol
If you purchase more than one Servisol Product, postage & package will be charged as follows:
300p for 5 cans 450p for more than 5 cans

CD Pick Ups

SONY OPTICAL PICK UP
PART NO: KSS210A SONY CDPC 301M, CDPC 305M 2200p
Fits most Sony, Akai & J.V.C. Portable Hi-Fi and Midi Systems

PART NO: KSS210B
USED ON MODELS:
CFD100, 105L, 120, 300, 440, 454, 455, 50, 500, 55, 58, 60
CFD68, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 440S, W100, 100S 2200p

Cassette DC Motors

MOTOR TYPE	PRICE
6V MOTOR	170p
9V MOTOR	170p
12V CW MOTOR	170p
12V CCW MOTOR	170p
13.2 CCW MOTOR	290p

Cassette Tape Heads

HEAD TYPE	PRICE
MONO HEAD	90p
STEREO HEAD	110p
MINI HEAD	150p
AUTO REVERSE HEAD	200p

Soldering Accessories

DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE
ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS		
25 WATT 240 VAC (XS25W 240V)	S101	900p
15 WATT 240 VAC (XS15W 240V)	S102	900p
25 WATT SPARE ELEMENT	S103	450p
15 WATT SPARE ELEMENT	S104	450p
SOLDERING STAND & SPONGES		
SOLDERING STAND (MADE BY ANTEX)	S108	350p
SPARE SPONGE	S109	55p
SOLDER		
18 SWG 500 GRAMMES	S110	500p
20 SWG 500 GRAMMES	S111	650p
22 SWG 500 GRAMMES	S112	700p
DESOLDERING AIDS		
SOLDER MOP STANDARD GAUGE 1.2mm x 1.5M	S107	70p
SOLDER MOP 1.2mm x 10M	S113	400p
DESOLDERING PUMP	S105	320p
SPARE NOZZLE	S106	80p

Transistors & ICS

BU 508A (PHIL)	80p	MJE 13009	100p	2SC 3885A	350p
BU 810	110p	MJE 18004	125p	2SD 633	70p
BUZ 90A	180p	STK 6822H	600p	2SD 1680	225p
CXA 1044P	550p	STK 7253	450p	2SK 793	400p
HA 13408	350p	TEA 2039H	100p	2SK 956	1400p
IRFBG40	400p	TEA 2019	200p	2SK 1023	550p
L727	200p	TMP 47C434N	1250p	2SK 1342	750p
LS210	250p	SAA 1300	200p	2SK 1358	600p
MC 3423P	100p	2SA 1540	55p	68000	500p
MJ 15015	250p	2SC 3788	60p	82S147	450p
MJ 15016	350p	2SC 3885	350p		

GRANDATA LTD
Tel: 0181-900 2329
Fax: 0181-903 6126

TELEVISION



REED
BUSINESS
PUBLISHING

Whose Baby?

It doesn't seem often nowadays that an individual receives acknowledgement, let alone a substantial award, for research in the TV field. So the news that Larry Hornbeck has been awarded the Eduard Rhein Foundation's Technology Award for inventing the Texas Instruments' digital micromirror device (DMD) is welcome. The award is made for basic research into, or development in, the fields of radio, television and information technology and has a cash value of DM167,000 (about £75,000).

For those who haven't been following digital light processing, which was mentioned in George Cole's report from Berlin last month and has received several mentions in teletopics, the DMD is a highly sophisticated chip which carries on its back an array of tiny micromirrors. There are at present two versions, one with 848 x 600 mirrors (each mirror produces one displayed pixel) and the other with 1,280 x 1,024 mirrors. These mirrors are each mounted on an electronically-controlled tilt mechanism within the chip. What they do is to modulate an incident light source. The chip is complex electronically as well as mechanically, since it has to convert the incoming interlaced TV fields to produce the

digital signals that control the micromirror array. Movement and other forms of image compensation are incorporated to remove picture distortion, also extrapolation between scan lines.

The names of Cambell Swinton, Baird, Zworykin and those in the EMI team that developed the 405-line system in the early Thirties are well enough known, as are those of many others who contributed to television in the early days. Many from the early days of radio and electronics are remembered from circuits that still bear their name – the Eccles-Jordan counting circuit, the Hartley, Colpitts and Miller oscillators, the Wheatstone bridge and the Schmitt trigger for example. Then there's Professor Yagi of the aerial. But who led the team that developed the shadowmask tube (the idea initially came from the Hazeltine Corporation, being taken up by RCA when it required a display device for its colour system)? Who devised teletext? Which names do you associate with satellite and digital TV technology? In truth, very few.

We all know that Bardeen and Brattain first discovered the transistor effect, while Shockley devised the junction transistor. Thereafter there are

few names that come to mind in the semiconductor field. Clarence Zener, Schottky and Darlington – after that I, personally, draw a blank!

Could the relative lack of well-known names from more recent times be to do with the fact that research today, being infinitely more complex, depends on larger teams of scientists and engineers? Yet the EMI TV system development was very much a team effort, and the members of that team became well known. But teams today are probably much larger, while ideas tend to get thrown about and developed by different firms let alone teams. Research in the semiconductor memory field has become so expensive and complex that major electronics manufacturers worldwide have to collaborate.

The award to Larry Hornbeck at least brings recognition to one current man in TV research. This is welcome but unusual: one doesn't expect to get to know many of the names behind such current advances as digital TV, tape and disc systems and the various forms of flat-screen display. Probably recognition for technical achievement has always been a rather hit or miss affair, with hundreds of unacknowledged contributors to our technology.

EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

PRODUCTION EDITOR

Tessa Winford

CONSULTANT EDITOR

Martin Eccles

EDITORIAL OFFICE

0181 652 8120

Fax 0181 652 8956

Note that we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone and cannot provide information on spares other than that given in our Spares Guide.

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR

Susan Downey

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Carol Nobbs

0181 652 8330

ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE AND PRODUCTION

Pat Bunce

0181 652 8339

Fax 0181 652 8931

SUBSCRIPTIONS

01444 445 566

Fax 01444 445 599

Ordering hotline for subscriptions with credit card phone 01622 778 000 and quote reference INJ. 24 hour service

NEWSAGENT ENQUIRIES

David Sanders

0181 652 8152, Fax 0181 652 8997

COVER PHOTO

This month's cover photograph shows part of the Pace MSS100, a recently introduced entry-level satellite receiver-decoder with a revolutionary profile. Our thanks to Pace for the loan of the receiver.

Letters

AN UNHELPFUL APPROACH

Problems with manufacturers who are reluctant to offer technical advice to any but their top account holders have been aired in these pages from time to time. Clarion has gone a step farther.

We needed a cassette motor for a relatively new model. On contacting Clarion we were told that as we didn't have an account we would be transferred to the Customer Services department. This turned out to be rather difficult. When we did eventually get through we were told that spares couldn't be supplied direct. We would have to get in touch with the local repair shop, which is some thirty miles away.

A call to this company didn't really help. They told us that they couldn't supply spares to third parties, and had previously got into trouble for doing so. They were sympathetic and tried to suggest alternatives, unfortunately to no avail.

Clarion suggested that we open an account if we needed spares on a regular monthly basis. This seemed to be a waste of time, as we rarely need any specialist Clarion parts – and an account would have taken time to set up.

We had a similar experience recently when we needed an instruction manual for a Toshiba fax machine. Various phone contacts around the country were given to us, but all came up with the same type of reply – “sorry, we don't supply parts or information to third parties.” Just one phone call did the trick a few days later when we required an instruction manual for a Samsung fax machine. We were given the price immediately and the manual arrived by return of post.

It seems that while some companies go out of their way to be helpful, others just put obstacles in your way. You can guess whose products we will be recommending to our customers in future.

*Radio and Electronics Engineer, Cambridgeshire.
(Name and address supplied.)*

ELECTRONIC SET-UP PROBLEM

This is a plea to manufacturers to give thought to us poor chaps on the ground who have to grapple with innovations that, however well intended, often simply make our jobs more difficult. For example I was recently called to a Panasonic TX25W3 TV set (Euro 1 chassis) whose colour subcarrier oscillator required adjustment – the customer's complaint was that the picture went into coloured bars when the set was warm.

Now with this chassis all adjustments are made electronically, using the remote control unit to gain access to the set's service mode. Sounds marvellous – no need to remove the back cover! But I was not in possession of the necessary information, and guessed that the likelihood of my hitting on the correct sequence by chance was about the same as winning the Lottery. So the set was hauled into the workshop and the technical people at Panasonic were contacted. I was told that to enter the service mode you turn the bass to maximum, the treble to minimum and then press the button marked reset while at the same time pressing the volume down button on the TV receiver. Obvious really, when you think about it!

Once the set is in the service mode the various adjustments can be selected and made using the remote control unit's Fasttext buttons. I selected 'colour VCO' and found that the setting was +37, way off the recommended -002. Carrying out this adjustment cured the problem and the set was then returned.

Fortunately Panasonic provide technical information to non-dealers, so I escaped without having to buy a service manual. With many other manufacturers the manual would have had to be obtained, turning a simple adjustment into an involved and relatively expensive job.

Manufacturers should realise that many of us engineers have to deal with a wide range of different models, most of which now have unique control set-ups. We can't be familiar with them all! So come on you manufacturers, use a bit of common sense. It shouldn't be necessary to have to obtain a service manual to carry out simple adjustments. Information on gaining access to these hidden functions could easily be printed on a label and stuck to the inside of the cabinet.

*Colin Hartley,
West Yorkshire.*

NEWSGROUP

If anyone is interested in me forming a newsgroup for the TV trade, like the ham radio one, please e-mail me on “stephen@hardrock.zynet.co.uk”. I envisage tips, queries, items for sale and general topics as the main subject matter for the group, but other things would probably be acceptable. Please let me know.

*S. Woodbridge-Smith,
Argyle TV and Video, Plymouth.*

PRODUCT QUALITY

The quality of the electronic equipment being sold to the public seems to be declining remorselessly. There are VCRs with plastic mechanics that fail if you try to insert a cassette the wrong way round, TV cabinets that crack at the drop of a hat, and products that crack when you try to repair them because they have no service position. All, it seems, in the name of cost cutting. Here are some examples:

- (1) Try removing the back mechanism PCB from a mid-mount Matsui VCR. It's easy to break the PCB as you remove it, or crack the main PCB.
- (2) Ferguson and Toshiba VCRs have a small plastic gear that drives the carriage. It can break if the customer tries to put in a cassette the wrong way round. They also have the drum motor stator (coils) mounted on the main PCB with the rotor being part of the mechanism. So you can't separate and test them.
- (3) In the Panasonic K mechanism arm P5 (part of a long, thin strip of metal) bends. On the G deck it was a cast gear arm.
- (4) There are JVC control cam gears, plate assemblies and load gears that shear, or the plastic twists.

There are countless more examples, too numerous to mention. Why are we obsessed with making things smaller, service unfriendly and very cheap? I bet that if VCRs cost £500 for the most basic models the public would still buy them.

Today's products should be idiot proof. You can't watch

New! Teletests in Kits!

From only
£69.95

Handheld TV Test Pattern Generators

you can build for yourself! New range, new features!

For only **£69.95**, you can build a "CUSTOM TELETEST" for yourself.

Your ideal Christmas present! We can even send it gift wrapped to you for December 19th!

At £69.95 the standard version has 4 TV test patterns, 1KHz audio, RF tuneable from chs 32-40 inc PAL I/G sound, and line out audio & video.

At £89.95 the deluxe version has all the standard features plus extra test patterns, 6KHz audio, S-Video (Super VHS / Hi-8), programmable on screen text, and patterns over external video.

At any time, you can upgrade your standard to a deluxe version for only **£29.95**. That's why they're called **CUSTOM TELETESTs!**

Easy to assemble with only a few basic tools. Adequate calibration can be done with a good TV.

Full calibration can be done with an oscilloscope and a TV. A free back up service is provided.

Free UK P&P. Overseas £15. All prices exclude VAT. All products have a 1 year parts & labour guarantee.

ALL PARTS ARE INCLUDED!

This means the case, sockets, stickers, modulator...everything! The only thing you need to buy is a 9V battery!

For ready built TV Test Pattern Generators with "textbook accuracy", the TELETEST Quicktest (£99.95) TELETEST (£149.95) and TELETEST PRO (£209.95) are all available from OZAN and good distributors.

Freecall 0500 009070
for your free information pack.
Lines are open 8am to 10pm 7 days a week.

CUSTOM TELETEST



Or write to: OZAN, FREEPOST, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 7BR. Fax: 01202 877271
Overseas: OZAN, 37 Haviland Rd, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 7SA, UK. Tel: +44 1202 877270 Fax: +44 1202 877271

small children all the time, and it's easy to insert a cassette the wrong way round. Doing this shouldn't result in the machine going into the self-destruct mode! Equipment needs to be moved, and it needs to be serviced.

Whatever happened to the plastic covers one used to find on the primary side of switch-mode power supplies? With some VCRs the live mains supply is on the same PCB as the low-voltage electronics. One small mistake and you can end up with a nasty shock. You find this unsafe practice in Amstrad, Sony, Ferguson and Toshiba VCRs - I'm sure there are many more. Have these products been passed for safety?

Name and address supplied.

AKAI VS-F200

John Edwards' fault note on this model (September, page 793) was correct as far as it went. There can however be a problem with damaged eject gear teeth with this VCR and earlier machines that use the same mechanical design. The cause is poor meshing between the eject gear and the eject slider, because the black plastic lug that retains the slider provides insufficient support should excessive stress be placed on the mechanism. A technical note (AV 10014) on this problem was issued at the time, outlining a remedy (fit new type arm shutter, add new spacer, replace eject gear if teeth are damaged, apply grease to specified points). Later mechanisms of this design were upgraded, with a double-width lug that gives good support.

The purpose of the arm damper and spring combination is so that when a cassette is inserted it drops down into position smoothly, and subsequently ejects smoothly. If the combination is not fitted, the cassette will drop into position

and flip back up too quickly - a toaster effect.

When a cassette is inserted, a lug that's part of the cassette load block runs along the moulded groove in the chassis. It pushes the arm damper down, under spring tension, as the cassette moves into position. Otherwise there is a big drop for the cassette as it turns the 90° bend to go down. The heavier the cassette, the more apparent the effect. This is why it's called an arm damper - it cushions the drop, and works the same in reverse (eject).

*Alan Murphy, Technical Liaison Officer,
Akai (UK) Limited,
Hounslow, Middlesex.*

HINARI VXL8/9, AMSTRAD VCR6000 ETC

John Pitt-Francis's advice on these machines (November, page 44) is not entirely correct. He is right to say that the cause of no rewind and fast forward is unreliable trigger lever action, but not in recommending edge cutting, increased spring tension and light greasing as a cure.

We see a fair number of these decks in various low-budget VCRs, and used to advocate the filing and greasing method. When the units began to bounce however we looked more closely at the root cause of the fault. The reason the trigger lever (item 260) is left proud is that the brake plate (item 261) which carries it doesn't travel far enough to the right. The cause is wear on the rubber block, which the brake plate pushes against, on the chassis. All that's required for a lasting cure is to replace this rubber pad (item 41, Amstrad part number 153091), which is available from Amstrad or CPC.

*Rob Younger, Darton Electronics Services,
Barnsley, Yorkshire.*

Teletopics

Projection TV Systems

Texas Instruments recently gave a demonstration, with a number of its customers, of projection TV systems using its digital light processing (DLP) technology. The Brussels demonstration signified the official launch of DLP systems in Europe. The basis of DLP technology is TI's digital micromirror device (DMD) chip, which uses an array of digitally-controlled micromirrors to produce a picture by modulating the light from one or more light sources. An optical system, including a colour filter wheel, projects the modulated light on to a screen. TI has announced that it will not be selling the DMD chip separately: OEM customers must buy the whole light modulation and optical system, which TI can tailor to meet particular requirements.

For example a Nokia back-projection system using two DMDs, one for red and one for green and blue, produced a 50in. (diagonal) display. The reason for the two DMDs is that the light source used in this application emits more blue and green than red light, enabling these colours to be

time-multiplexed by a single chip. nView demonstrated a single DMD projector aimed at the office presentation market, while Rank Brimar demonstrated a high-power (more than 1kW) projector that uses three DMDs, designed to produce displays on screens of about 5m (diagonal). The light source makes a big difference to cost, ranging from \$1,000 to several thousand dollars.

The quality of the pictures has been widely acclaimed. But problems remain, in particular the fact that the DMD chip yield is not high. Failure mechanisms are also still being studied, something that takes time with new technology.

Samsung has developed a 30in., widescreen 3D projection TV system. It uses two projectors and head-tracking technology that moves the image as the viewer's eyes move. The system is due to be launched late next year. Samsung has also developed a 22in. TFT LCD screen that cost some £15m to develop over four years. The screen is less than 25mm thick and has an energy consumption of less than 15W.

JVC is about to launch in Japan two new LCD projectors for PC and HDTV applications.

Satellite TV

The fifth Astra satellite, 1E, has been successfully launched into orbit at 19.2°E. It's the first of a planned series of satellites that are dedicated to digital TV transmissions. In all there will be 56 transponders, each able to provide around ten TV channels. A number of leading European broadcasting organisations, including CLT and Canal Plus, are already planning to offer services.

According to Astra's parent company SES, over five million households in the UK can now receive Astra services, three and a half million via individual dishes and distribution systems and one and a half via cable systems.

Developments in LNB technology have enabled Sky to offer a new, smaller dish. The 48cm diameter makes it 37 per cent smaller than the 60cm size previously regarded as being the minimum acceptable. The dish is intended for use in the area to the south and east of a line from Southampton to Hull.

Pocket-sized Video

NEC engineers have developed a pocket-sized video playback device, called Silicon View, to play back MPEG-1 video and audio stored on a credit-card sized memory board. The prototype, which has been produced primarily to prove the system, has a 40Mbyte

memory card that provides a playing time of just four minutes. The device, which has no moving parts, is unlikely to become available until much larger storage capacity memory chips have been developed. It weighs 295g, the dimensions being 14.6 x 7.6 x 3.7cm with a 5 x 3.9cm screen size.

TV and the Internet

Intel, the world's largest manufacturer of micro-processors, has developed technology to enable domestic PCs to receive television programmes and related information simultaneously from the Internet. The company sees its InterCast technology as an alternative to digital transmissions and broadband cable networks as a way of supplying news, entertainment and information services to domestic PCs. PCs equipped with the technology would receive TV signals with related information as embedded signals. This could include point-and-click links giving access to pages of information on the Internet.

Philips has developed a television-based method of using the Internet. Its Internet connection system is designed around the use of a CDi player. The Philips Internet connection kit consists of a modem that plugs into a CDi player, a telephone cable, a telephone adaptor and the CD-Online disc. According to Philips this approach should appeal to the mass market. The price of the CDi player and kit, at around £500, is far less than the cost of gaining access to the Internet via a PC.

Servicing News

Hitachi is appointing service agents and closing its Middlesex-based service operation. Techsure in Greenford is being closed down, though Hitachi will keep a specialist camcorder

repair team at Hayes. It will also deal with "non-routine service matters". The authorised agents will be service specialists, not retailers. There is no change to the spares ordering system.

WILLOW VALE

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

'The Better Choice'

gives you more...

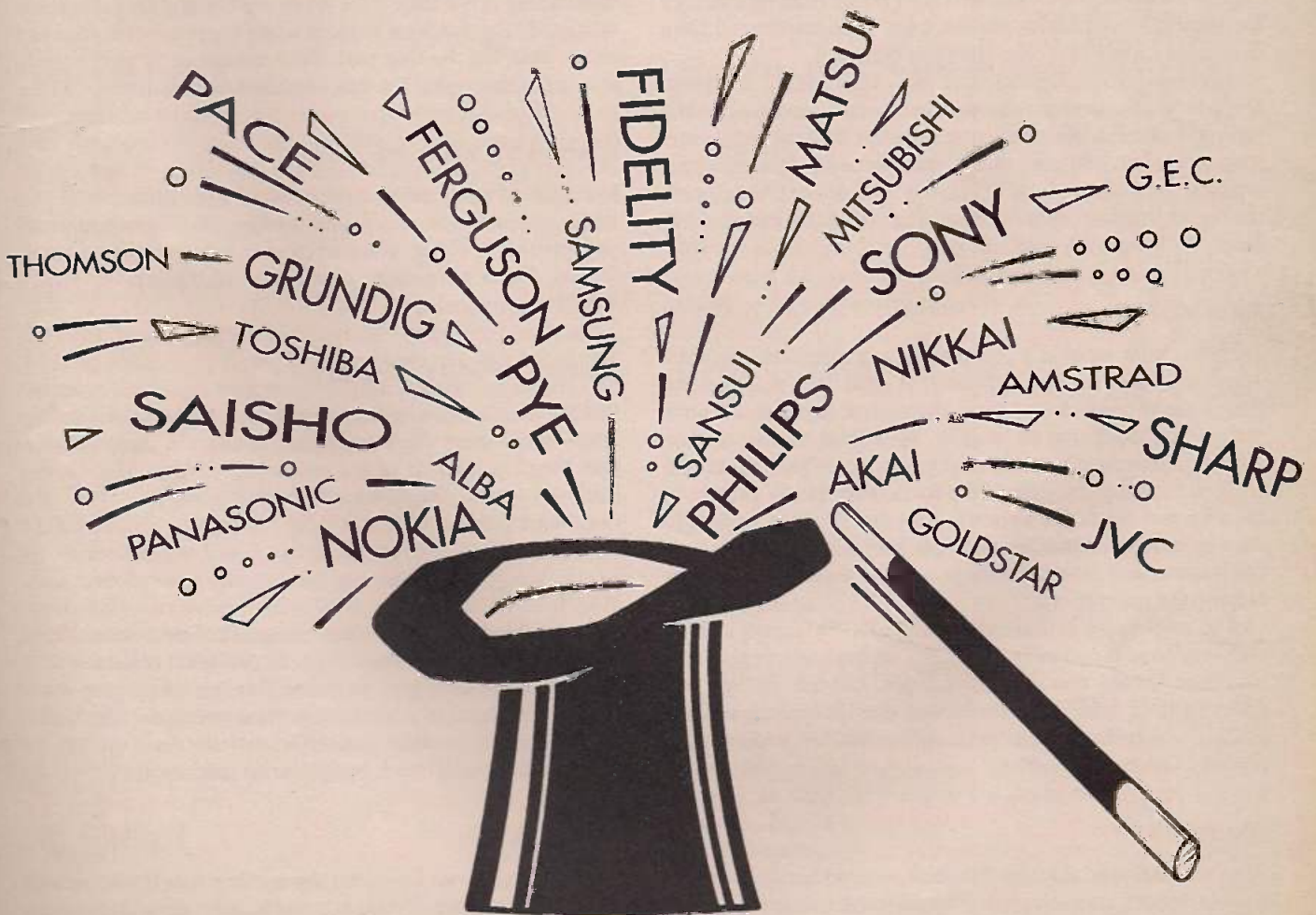
- More new products and spares
- More commitment to higher stock levels
- More technical know-how
- More choice
- More product support
- More dedication to customer care

Willow Vale supplies parts for all these household names, with over 290,000 different spares available by letter, phone, fax or C.O.P.S. ('viewdata' based order/enquiry system).

Should you require any technical help, advice is available on our 'TECHLINE' **0891 615915**

(*all calls charged at premium rate).

Being **Willow Vale**, we don't just guarantee the quality of our spares. We also pride ourselves on our prices...and our genuinely friendly and knowledgeable staff.



Reading: (01734) 876444 Manchester: (0161) 682 1415

VCR Clinic

Reports from Brian Storm, Mike Leach,
Terry Lamoon, David Belmont,
Paul J. Charlton, Robert Marshall,
Stephen Leatherbarrow,
Ray Porter and Michael Maurice

Panasonic NVG21

The symptoms were badly distorted sound and diagonal lines across the picture. Anyone optimistic enough to try to play a tape would see that the drum and capstan speeds were incorrect. In a machine of this age the initial checks should be carried out in the switch-mode power supply. We found that C1019 (1,000 μ F, 25V) had died of old age. **B.S.**

Panasonic NVG10

An intermittent mechanical fit was the complaint with this machine – the mechanism would shuffle around, the machine then powering down. Selecting rewind or fast forward would sometimes produce a quick shuffle, then the command would be ignored. A machine of this age is usually in dire need of maintenance kit VUD4103KIT, but the part needed to cure the symptoms just mentioned, the mode switch, is not included. Its part number is VSS0135. **B.S.**

Panasonic NVJ40

The machines in this range and subsequent ones incorporate an internal fault diagnosis system. Pressing eject, fast forward and rewind puts the machine in the fault diagnosis mode (with shuttle search machines press eject and hold shuttle forward). The VCR will then recall from its memory the last registered fault – unless it has been unplugged from the mains supply since the last fault occurred.

The fault with this machine was intermittent stopping. Unfortunately it occurred once every two weeks. But the machine said E2, which according to the manual means reel stop problems. So we turfed out the two ON2170 reel sensors and cleaned the reflector surfaces. Our sincere thanks to the diagnostic system – the machine hasn't darkened our doorway since! **B.S.**

Akai VS765

This machine wouldn't respond to any function requests. There was also no clock display. A start was made in the power supply, to see whether there was anything obvious amiss, but the voltages at plug WP201 were all correct. Attention was next turned to the microcontroller chip IC403 and the front control panel. We found that the 5V supply to the chip and the panel were o.k., but the 5V reset voltage to the clock microcontroller chip was very slow in coming up while there was no reset voltage at all at the microcontroller chip on the main board.

The reset pulse is derived from the BU5V supply, which was very low. It comes from TR205 on the main panel. This transistor should receive a 23V input, but the voltage had fallen to only 5-6V. The cause was the 15 Ω safety resistor R221, which had gone high in value. A replacement produced normal operation. **M.L.**

Akura VX90

The customer said that this machine would shut down when play or record was selected. Fast forward and rewind were o.k. Once the top cover had been removed I saw that there was no drum rotation. Although I didn't have the circuit

diagram, I decided to strip out the main PCB and investigate. Unfortunately first-line checks proved to be inconclusive. As no resistors or safety components had failed, I felt that a manual would be required.

While I was trying to relocate the top board however my hand brushed against the r.f. booster/modulator. It was very warm. I then noticed that the r.f. channel output adjustment was chewed and possibly damaged. When the modulator was disconnected from the PCB the drum rotated and playback was achieved. A new modulator put matters right. The job might have been easier had there been a few more safety components. **M.L.**

Samsung VIK320

Watch out for this one: if the machine starts to do weird things by itself, e.g. trying to load with no cassette inserted, or the cassette flap 'flapping' with no tape in, check for dry-joints at the lighthouse. **M.L.**

Matsui VP9401

This machine wouldn't load. As there was no drive to the loading motor I pulled the machine apart to gain access to the loading drive chip. This was very hot and its casing was damaged. The machine worked when a replacement chip had been fitted, but the chip was still overheating. A new loading motor put that right. The machine then worked fine. **T.L.**

Matsui VX1100 etc

Intermittent mechanism faults are now common with this range of machines, e.g. failure to eject, not playing, etc. If you get this problem you can clear it by cleaning the mode switch. For a permanent cure however replace the switch with the improved type. **T.L.**

Matsui VP9401, VP9501

For problems with sound recording or playback, or any other intermittent deck problems, check the jump connection board at the rear of the mechanism. You will probably find dry-joints. Resolder all connections and give the machine a good test. **T.L.**

Sony SLVE40

This machine wouldn't eject tapes. The mechanics didn't jam: the mechanism would go to the point where it was ready to eject, then just sit there. The culprit was the mode switch, a replacement restoring normal operation. The mechanism bears an uncanny resemblance to the deck used in the Amstrad double-deckers, budget Aiwa machines, etc. **D.B.**

Hitachi VT65

Intermittent failure to record the picture was the complaint with this machine. When a sample tape provided by the customer was tried we found that no f.m. had been recorded. When the fault eventually put in an appearance in the work-

shop we found that little f.m. came from the modulator chip. A replacement thick-film unit cured the trouble. **D.B.**

Panasonic NVF65

This machine was dead with just a squeal from the power supply. When the main PCB was disconnected the power supply worked perfectly. So it was time to start disconnecting the loads to find out which one was imposing the excessive load. The 45V line turned out to be the culprit. Now there's a rather unusual shunt stabiliser across this rail, based around transistor Q6021 which was being turned on hard. A fault in its base drive circuit was therefore suspected. But checks here proved fruitless. The cause of the problem was the fuse on the main PCB. It was dry-jointed. Resoldering it cured the problem. **D.B.**

Sanyo VHR7700

This machine was dead, with only the clock display showing. There was no switched 5V supply because Q5402 was open-circuit. **D.B.**

Amstrad UF20

There was buzz on the E-E sound and tuner signal recordings: recordings via the scart socket were fine. In this and later Amstrad models the tuner, i.f. section and r.f. converter are housed in one can, part no. 254873. A replacement cured the fault. **D.B.**

Ferguson FV31R

This machine would jam intermittently then turn itself off. It uses optocouplers as mode switches. A sub-panel mounted on the power supply/servo PCB feeds the pull-up resistors associated with these optocouplers. The cause of the fault was a dry-joint on this panel. **D.B.**

Matsui VX800/Saisho VR1000

This machine's mechanics failed to complete the loading cycle in either play or record. On inspection we found that the cam gear was bone dry. A replacement together with some grease restored normal operation. **D.B.**

Panasonic NVFS90

This machine's playback picture was certainly below par. We suspected the heads but the drum is very expensive. So some checks were carried out. We found that the source of the trouble was on the delay PCB, which sits on its own at the bottom of the machine, being connected to the main PCB via various cables. A clean signal arrived at this board, but a very poor signal left it. On further investigation we found that capacitors C3501 and C3506 had dried out. Replacing them restored the excellent pictures that this superb SVHS machine produces. **D.B.**

JVC HRD660

The pulley ring on the capstan motor in these machines tends to split, the result being either cyclic interference to playback accompanied by a ticking noise or complete failure if the pulley and belt actually come off. The pulley is

a toothed gear. JVC can supply a replacement, part number PTU96031-678C, to eliminate the need to replace the capstan motor. **P.J.C.**

Amstrad DD8900 Twin Deck

The problem with this machine was no fluorescent display. R29 (15 Ω , fusible) in the power supply was open-circuit. Replace D29 (BA157) as well, or the repair will probably bounce. It's wise to mount these two components off the board to increase the air circulation around them. **P.J.C.**

Mitsubishi HSM34

This machine had a cassette stuck inside it. We found that the eject sequence couldn't be carried out because the main reel belt was off its pulley at the capstan motor. The pulley ring was off the capstan too – a split had appeared in the pulley. This would normally call for replacement of the capstan motor. We've had success however by simply fixing the split pulley back on its shaft. The small split doesn't impair performance. **P.J.C.**

Akai VSF30EK

Fluorescent display failure is common with these machines. A kit is available from Akai, part number BX744015J. It consists of replacements for C446/7 and D416/7 together with details of a small modification to extend tube life. **P.J.C.**

Mitsubishi HSM54 and Variants

This machine seemed to load the cassette correctly until either play or record was selected. It would then cut off, after approximately three seconds. The cause of the fault was the cam pinch lever (L016) which had become misshapen where it contacts the pinch cam, preventing completion of the loading sequence. I've also known this part to break completely, the symptom then being either failure to accept a cassette or tape damage on load/eject. **P.J.C.**

Hitachi VTM830

This machine didn't record sound and there was no E-E sound whilst recording. When the record button was pressed there was a noise as if the sound was being strangled: sad, really! The sound feed to the modulator and the scart socket is from pin 30 of the LA7297 record/playback processor chip IC401, which also switches on the 9V supply to the bias oscillator. The bias oscillator transistor Q401 had died. **R.M.**

Goodmans TX1101 etc

The deck used in this machine is the same as that in the Amstrad VCR6000 and many other, often obscure, models. There are many similarities in the electrical/electronic systems as well. The following fault, which has become common, applies to them all.

The usual symptom is switching from the LP to the SP mode without being asked. Ripple on the 'mcom +5V' supply is the usual cause – it's at the rightmost power supply plug pin. The component that's responsible is either the bridge rectifier or C509 (220 μ F, 25V). We replace them

both, also the pinch roller, then set up the control head. There have been no comebacks after doing this.

It's also common to find that the audio/control head tilt adjustment was incorrect from new (as it was with the Amstrad machines), to the extent that there is insufficient tension at the top edge of the tape. This produces rippling at the top edge and thus poor tape/head contact.

C509 can deteriorate further. As a result the 5V supply is so poor that the microcontroller chip fails to reset. The deck continues to carry out its initial shuffle however. S.L.

Samsung VI711

Intermittent play was the customer's complaint. I assumed to start with that the cause was of the usual idler or belt kit variety. Not so. Another symptom I noticed was patterning on the E-E pictures. So I checked for hum on the supply rails. This was in fact the cause of the trouble: C102 (3,300µF, 35V) had fallen to a very low value. S.L.

Sharp VC390H

After carrying out a deck service I did a full function check and was suprised to find that there was a no record fault. Playback was o.k., but the machine would neither record pictures and sound nor erase previously recorded material. The Rec12V line seemed to be an obvious thing to check. Bingo – the voltage was missing. It comes from the 2SA950 transistor Q807 on the bottom 'servo' board. As we didn't have a 2SA950 a BC640 was tried instead. It provided a complete cure. S.L.

Matsui VX735A/Saisho VR3300

The customer complained that the aerial socket was too hot to touch! When we tested the machine we found that the r.f. modulator's metal case was indeed extremely hot. A check on its supplies showed that one read 18V while the other was correct at 12V. These voltages were measured at CP501. Further checks in the power supply revealed that Q502 (2SD1207) was short-circuit all ways round. S.L.

Orion D4500

No playback was the customer's complaint. In fact the machine's r.f. output lacked video modulation because of an intermittent dry-joint on the wire link next to R4203, which is near the LA7282 chip and the r.f. modulator can.

The innards of this machine bear a close resemblance to the Matsui VX1000/2000. R.P.

Fisher FVH5100

Failure to play was the original symptom, with auto-ejection of the cassette. A new idler assembly cured that. But there was occasional colour dropout when playing a known good tape, leaving a white-spotted monochrome picture. Scope checks showed that one head's f.m. signal was missing at the output from the BA7253S three-head amplifier and switching chip. By the time the head-switching signal at pin 1 could be measured, the fault had cleared and didn't return for a month – in the customer's home, of course. Replacing the upper drum assembly cured the fault.

The original head assembly appeared to be in perfect

condition. There must have been an intermittent break in a head winding or head ferrite, possibly caused by the tape brought along by the customer – it had been spliced using Sellotape. R.P.

Matsui VX800A/Saisho VR1200

This machine had been in several times because of the same fault: intermittent switching off. I changed the mode switch, but this made no difference. Then, quite by chance, I discovered that the spring action of the play and stop switches had been lost. As a result they were not making when required. New switches cleared the trouble, but two weeks later the machine was back. This time the cam had seized. After replacing this item we'd finally seen the back of the machine. M.M.

Ferguson FV62L

Capstan wobble was the trouble with this machine – the picture broke up in both rewind and forward search. The culprit was IT25. After replacing it the machine behaved normally. M.M.

Matsui VX1100

There was no LP playback colour with this machine, though recording was normal. The cause was eventually traced to C4316. One of its legs was dry-jointed. M.M.

Telefunken VR4940

This machine is similar to the Ferguson FV32. The one we had would load up, start to play, then stop. I suspected the reel sensors, but replacing them made no difference. Replacing the mode switch put matters right. M.M.

Matsui VX2700

Intermittently reverting to standby, after long periods of varying duration, was the complaint with this machine. Resoldering a number of dry-joints around the microcontroller chip IC1101 cured the trouble. M.M.

Philips VR727

This machine's threading motor had seized and its drive chip had burnt out. Unfortunately the chip is not listed separately in the manual: you have to replace the capstan drive board. Replacing this and the motor restored normal operation. M.M.

Ferguson FV62L

The customer described the symptom as "a vibration on verticals when a tape is being played". The fault was intermittent as well. A call to Ferguson Technical produced the suggestion that IT25 was responsible. Replacing it cleared the trouble. M.M.

Hitachi VT430

This machine wouldn't eject tapes. The cause was simply a slack reel drive belt – in the eject mode the belt drives the carriage. A new belt put matters right. M.M.

Satellite Workshop

Jack Armstrong

A lot of our business nowadays seems to start with a telephone call. The results can be quite mixed.

Bright Star

One of our local shops had sold an Amstrad satellite receiver system to a customer from Baslow, which is a rather posh sort of place. A few weeks later he returned to the shop to ask about buying another dish and LNB. He was naturally sold these items, and away he went. The next bit is where I became involved. He had rung the shop with a question and they had put him on to me!

I quizzed him for a while to get his story. He told me that he has a holiday cottage in France and that he had bought the original system for use there. It had been such a success that he'd decided to buy another dish for UK use, taking the receiver itself back and forth with him on his visits.

Now that I knew the background, I asked what the problem was. He wanted to know how to set up the dish. Being the sort of person I am, I enquired how he'd aligned his French dish.

Apparently he was able to "see the satellite" at his cottage in France. He had only to point the dish at it therefore.

Intrigued, I asked him what the satellite looked like. He replied that it was "a bright light in the sky"... Unfortunately he couldn't see it when in England.

At this point I mentioned its distance from earth and added that it doesn't have headlights.

Obviously a job for a local installer, but how lucky can you be – just pick a star at random and point the dish at it!

Funny Pictures

I had a call this morning from a lady in distress. She couldn't receive satellite pictures at all, neither would her video. Her TV set had been "playing up" or, to be more precise, "giving funny pictures". She'd tried swapping over with her portable but, as she couldn't figure out how to tune the channels, she'd swapped back.

When I arrived I found that the coaxial lead from the aerial was connected directly to the back of the TV set, and two r.f. leads connected the VCR to the satellite receiver. A quick lead swap restored the satellite TV pictures. The TV set itself was an IFT Model CT1611/2. When tapped, it would produce maximum volume and lose field hold. I assume that the cause was a dry-joint which I'll no doubt find in the workshop later. For the moment I've left the portable connected.

Technisat Kundendienst wir Bedanken uns bei Ihnen!

On Wednesday evening three weeks ago I received a call-out while I was listening to Eric Wiltsher's Satellite Workshop (Astra radio, frequency 7.56MHz on the JSTV transponder, at 8.10 p.m. for those interested). I was a little annoyed, because I couldn't very well listen in the car!

The problem was a 'dead' Technisat 4000ST receiver, which I brought back to the workshop for investigation. It

didn't take long to find that the mains transformer's primary winding was open-circuit. As there's no longer a Technisat subsidiary in the UK, I dusted off my English-German dictionary and phoned the factory at Daun. The girl who answered said that the transformer for that model was obsolete but, if I faxed an enquiry, she thought that a replacement might be available. At least I think that's what she said!

So I faxed the information in my best schoolboy German and waited for a reply that didn't arrive. A week later however my toes were crushed by a battered jiffy bag that came through the letter box. It was a transformer, free of charge, with the compliments of Technisat! Impressed by this service, I faxed back a letter of thanks (if you're puzzled by the heading above, it should translate as Technisat Customer Service we thank you!). A note inside the jiffy bag explained that J.D. Electronics in Sudbury, Suffolk, is now the Technisat UK agent. I rang Joe at J.D. (01787 880 328): he confirmed that the transformer is a stock item, and mentioned that the firm also supplies Echostar spares. Useful to know.

No Connexions

A gentleman who phoned last week was happy to let me take away his Connexions CX95A receiver for repair: I made the mistake of assuming that he would be happy to pay for it! After ordering and fitting a new decoder board I telephoned to give him the good news – only £75 plus VAT. He became quite stroppy, and insisted that it shouldn't have gone wrong "after only two years".

Without an extended warranty there was little I could do about this: it was well outside the twelve-month warranty, and I'd been lucky to get a brand new Thomson decoder board so cheaply. Call me stupid but, to try to reduce the cost, I decided to see if I could fix the original decoder.

The fault symptom was display of the 'card invalid' message each time a valid card was inserted. A check on the 5V supply to the card reader showed that the voltage appeared briefly as the card was inserted, then dropped to zero. This suggested to me that the supply itself was o.k., the fault being in the card reader. It took an hour however to track down the culprit, a leaky 5.6V zener diode next to the card holder.

I compromised and suggested a £45 repair charge – expensive for a zener diode, but it helps with my petrol costs and the fact that I now have a new, unwanted Thomson decoder board in stock (it fits most Echostar and Palcom models...).

When I returned the receiver the customer asked me to install it back in the cabinet, on top of his VCR! I compromised by squeezing them side-by-side on the shelf. This arrangement still looked tidy, and provided far better ventilation. He paid me without a murmur, and seemed grateful.

Decorators

Loss of the satellite TV picture following a visit from the decorators was the complaint. When I called to inspect the installation I found that the Amstrad SRD400 receiver had popped its 630mA fuse. This suggested a possible short-circuit in the LNB or the cable. A replacement fuse melted instantly, so the diagnosis seemed to be correct.

The terrestrial pictures were also very poor however, bringing a suspicion to my mind. I traced the aerial and LNB cables through the wall and went outside. They'd been swapped over! The decorators had removed the sockets so that the cables could be pulled into the wall, allowing the new wallpaper to lie flat. They'd made a superb job of refitting the sockets – on the wrong cables!

If buying components from a catalogue makes you feel like this...

...we'll make you feel better.

Buying from your present supplier may feel like money down the drain. Buying from CPC is money in your pocket.

You get a choice of 39,000 quality products from over 300 leading manufacturers.

At CPC we only stock quality products from quality manufacturers. All the biggest equipment names are represented in our catalogue including TDK, 3M, Duracell, MK, Weller, Sony, CK etc.

Over 27,000 companies get a better deal with us.

And the list is growing by the day. From our inception in 1967, we have enjoyed year on year growth, seeing our client base of 2,000 in 1986 boosted by a further 25,000 companies who have switched to CPC - and stayed!

The catalogue couldn't be easier to use.

Whether you are a service engineer, OEM, school or manufacturer, whatever your component needs, you'll find them all listed in our easy to use index and cross reference section. Audio products, batteries, computer products, hardware, motor control, semiconductors, surface mount, tools and original manufacturers spares are just some of the sections included.

NEW
Catalogue
is now available



10,000 NEW PRODUCTS

NEW SECTIONS INCLUDING
Datacomms & Networking
PCB Prototyping
Optoelectronics
Surface Mount
Motor Control

Ordering couldn't be simpler.

Our sales office is open Monday to Saturday taking orders by phone, fax and post.

Diamond Service means same day despatch is guaranteed.

Representing the ultimate in customer service, CPC's Diamond Service ensures all orders received before 5.30pm, are despatched the same day - guaranteed.

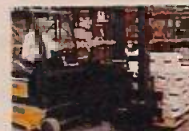
How to open an account today.

Just pick up the phone, give us the details and the job's done. And once you're on our database we'll send you bulletins on all the latest products and great offers from CPC, four times a month.

Free catalogue, free carriage.

Once you've opened an account, we will send you a complimentary 1,700 page catalogue and with all orders over £30 carriage is absolutely free! So, if you want to stop your money going down the drain, call us today.

CPC's 50,000 square foot headquarters in Preston. Our friendly staff are here to help you.



State-of-the-art storage and handling facilities.

Open YOUR account today,
tel 01772 654455 or fax 01772 654466



CPC, Faraday Drive,
Fulwood, Preston, Lancashire.

The Digital Video

George Cole

Digital video recording systems have been used for many years in professional broadcasting studios, where there is a need for multiple dubbing and editing with little or no loss of picture quality. The consumer market is now to be offered a digital video format – the Digital Video Cassette

Electronics companies have been working on consumer digital video formats since the mid-Eighties. In 1990 Sony, Philips, Thomson and Matsushita (Panasonic) entered into discussions on a single, standard format, with the aim of avoiding the format wars that caused so much trouble in the consumer VCR market. In 1993 these four companies, plus six others, formed the High Definition Digital VCR conference. By April 1994 the total number of firms involved, from the electronics, computer, film and video industries, had grown to fifty two. They include Apple, IBM, Kodak, Texas Instruments, Samsung, BASF and TDK.

At a time when disc-based formats look as if they might replace tape the idea of launching a new tape system, albeit one that offers digital recording, may seem strange. But tape offers a higher recording capacity than disc, and is cheaper.

The DVC Format

There are four main standards within the DVC format. These are:

- (1) SD (Standard Definition), designed for PAL and NTSC TV systems and camcorders.
- (2) HD (High Definition), for higher picture quality.
- (3) ATV, for use with the US Advanced TV System, which will offer high-definition digital TV.
- (4) DVB, for the European Digital Video Broadcasting standard, which uses MPEG-2 video.

While the SD and HD standards were agreed in April 1994, the ATV and DVB standards are still under development. A system known as DVC PRO is designed for the semi-professional and professional markets. It's supported by several companies including Matsushita. The equipment due to be released in the consumer electronics markets during the next year will use the SD standard.

There are two types of DVC cassette. The full-sized version (125 x 78 x 14.6mm) is designed for VCR use. It stores up to four and a half hours of video. The mini cassette (66 x 48 x 12.2mm) is intended for camcorder use, storing up to an hour of video. DVC decks can use either type of cassette without the need for an adaptor. The tape width is 6.35mm.

Basic features of the SD system are as follows: two-head helical scanning; luminance horizontal resolution about 500 lines, with a sampling frequency of 13.5MHz and 8-bit quantisation; colour signals recorded in digital component (separate R - Y and B - Y) form, with a sampling frequency of 6.75MHz, 8-bit quantisation and a chroma bandwidth of

about 3MHz; video transfer rate 25Mbits/sec (after compression); compression system DCT (Discrete Cosine Transform), giving a ratio of about 5:1; audio recorded in PCM form, in either a 12- or a 16-bit mode. Note that the chroma bandwidth and sampling frequency quoted above apply with the PAL version, the specification being different with the NTSC version.

The drum is the same in both camcorders and VCRs. Its diameter is 21.7mm and it rotates at 9,000 r.p.m., giving a writing speed of 9.9m/sec. For the sake of comparison, the Video 8 drum has a diameter of 40mm, rotating at 1,500 r.p.m. to give a writing speed of 3.12m/sec, while for VHS the figures are 62mm and 4.86m/sec.

Recording System

Fig. 1 shows in basic outline the recording system. The analogue luminance signal is fed to an analogue-to-digital converter which samples it at 13.5MHz, converting the samples to 8-bit digital form. The analogue colour signal is first separated into its R - Y and B - Y components. These are then sampled at 6.75MHz and are also converted to 8-bit form. Recording the colour signal in component form means that the DVC colour bandwidth is much wider than with other domestic video formats: because more signal information is recorded, colour blur is minimised and a degree of compatibility is provided for HD operation.

The digitisation process produces a vast amount of data, far more than could be recorded on the tape. Data compression

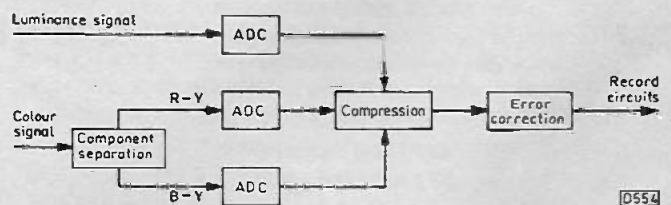


Fig. 1: Block diagram of the basic recording system.

is therefore required. Two systems are involved, discrete cosine transform (DCT) and variable-length coding. The compression process works in the following way.

First only the visible portion of the picture is coded – with conventional TV systems there's a certain amount of screen over-scanning. This reduces the data from 162Mbits/sec to 127Mbits/sec (NTSC figures this time). Each frame is then analysed, only the changes between successive frames being coded. This reduces the data rate to 25Mbits/sec, achieving a compression ratio of around 5:1. This is a lower ratio than with MPEG-2, which compresses the image data by a factor of around 20:1. It means that DVC images contain more

Cassette Format

detail, and are more suitable for still-picture display, editing and frame-advance viewing.

Error correction is applied before recording.

Despite the digital compression, the DVC picture quality is good, SD standard pictures having a horizontal resolution of around 500 lines. This is better than with existing high-band analogue video formats such as S-VHS and Hi-8.

Track Pattern

One frame of PAL signal (converted to digital form then compressed) occupies twelve successive helical tracks. The track pitch is ten microns. Fig. 2 shows the basic composition of a track. The video data is recorded towards the centre, preceded by the audio section.

There are two possible DVC audio modes: 16-bit PCM with alternative sampling rates (32kHz, 44.1kHz or 48kHz, i.e. CD quality sound can be recorded); or 12-bit PCM with a sampling frequency of 32kHz and non-linear quantisation. Since the audio and video data are recorded separately, features such as audio- and video-only insert editing are possible.

Other data is recorded, including auxiliary information such as the recording date and time, the picture mode (e.g. wide) and the signal source (e.g. channel number). This is carried in the sub-code section. There's also room for optional camcorder information. This data can be displayed on the TV screen if required.

The ITI section of the track stores three pilot tracking signals.

DVC also stores, in the sub-code section, time-code information which is useful for accurate editing, index marking information (cue signal) which helps to find the start of a scene, and PP-ID data which is used for still picture recording and playback.

Tape and Cassette

As previously mentioned, there are two types of DVC cassette. The mini cassette looks like a smaller version of the DAT cassette, complete with protective lid and hub lock to prevent tape slack. A small, sliding tab at the bottom of the cassette can be used to prevent accidental recording. It holds up to an hour of video.

The standard (full-sized) cassette is a little larger than the 8mm type and stores up to four and a half hours of video.

There's a simple DVC coding system: for example, DV270 indicates a standard 270-minute cassette while DV M60 indicates a miniature cassette with a sixty-minute recording time. The playing times are the same with both PAL and NTSC signals.

DV cassettes can incorporate an optional 4Kbit chip to store data such as the type of tape and a table of contents. The basic data structure is standard, but manufacturers can decide what information they want to store in the chip. If the cassette doesn't contain a memory chip the data can be stored in the machine itself.

The 6.35mm tape (quarter of an inch for those who prefer Imperial measurements!) has a double evaporated-metal layer with high coercivity (500mT/5,000Gauss). This enables a

wider bandwidth to be recorded. There's a hard carbon coating to improve durability. See Fig. 3.

Compatibility and Connectivity

There is no compatibility between DVC tapes and analogue formats. DVC camcorders and VCRs can be connected to both analogue and digital VCRs however, and to standard TV sets for playback.

A single cable is used for transferring the digital data. It carries both audio and video information and is bi-directional.

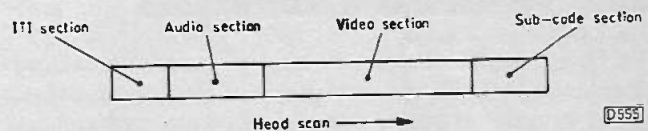


Fig. 2: Way in which the data is arranged along a track. The ITI section contains tracking signals etc. This is followed by the audio and video sections then, finally, the sub-code sector.

Prerecorded DVC tapes will have an anti-copying system – not least because any copies would look as good as the original!

Prospects

Panasonic, Sony and other companies are planning to launch DVC camcorders in Europe this autumn. They will, not surprisingly, be expensive. The cheapest will probably carry a price tag of over £2,000, though prices should fall as production builds up.

The DVC format is likely to establish itself in the camcorder market first, where enthusiasts may be prepared to pay extra for a machine that gives excellent picture quality and good copies. DVC will face a harder task if it seeks to replace VHS in the VCR market. Most VCR users don't seem to be all that bothered about picture quality – as the poor sales of S-VHS decks shows.

A point to watch is that JVC plans to launch D-VHS, a digital version of VHS that can play and record on standard VHS tapes. According to JVC, D-VHS is not designed to compete with DVC, instead being intended as a giant domestic data storage system.

Whether DVC or D-VHS can replace the VHS box that sits under hundreds of millions of TV sets around the world remains to be seen.

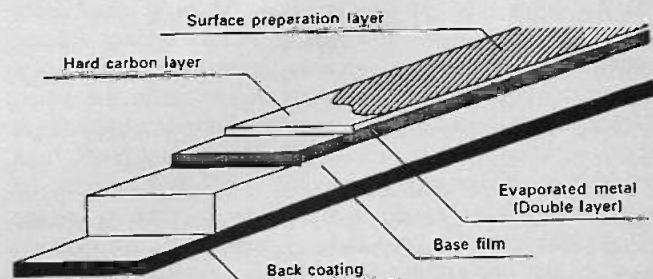


Fig. 3: Digital video tape composition.



Servicing the Philips G110 Chassis

Richard Newman

The Philips G110 chassis was used in models introduced during the years 1989-91. It was one of the first of several chassis to make extensive use of surface-mounted components. The result was a very compact, high-specification chassis with no component crowding. Nicam and Fastext are standard features. S video connection was an option with some sets, and there was also a 41in. projection version.

Mainly because of the number of surface-mounted components used in the power supply, these sets have not exactly been favourites in the servicing trade. In this article we'll describe how to tackle repairs and also take a look at the optics used in the projection version.

The Power Supply

The power supply circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It's of the familiar Philips self-oscillating (SOPS) type, but the component count is fairly high. There are basically three sections. First the BUT18AF chopper transistor T7625, which is connected as a blocking oscillator. Secondly a switch-off circuit based on transistors T7615 and T7616. This is used to ensure that the chopper transistor is switched off at the correct point during its on/off cycle. And thirdly a regulation control circuit, based around transistors T7637, T7652 and T7654 on the secondary side of the chopper transformer L5625. This controls the switch-off circuit via the optocoupler T7614.

As most power supply problems seem to relate to start-up and standby, we'll take a look at how it all works.

During normal operation the base of the chopper transistor T7625 is controlled via diode D6621 by the voltage across winding 3-4 on the transformer. When T7625 switches on, a voltage of around 280V is connected across the transformer's primary winding 5-6/7 and a linearly rising current flows through this winding. There is no current output from h.t. winding 17-16 on the secondary side of circuit during this period because the voltage at pin 16 is negative. Magnetic flux therefore builds up in the transformer. When the transformer becomes saturated, the voltage across winding 3-4 will fall and T7625 will switch off. As a result, the voltage across winding 5-6/7 will reverse its polarity and C2625 will charge. The maximum voltage developed across this capacitor is around 680V. At a certain point in the cycle the voltage across winding 17-16 will reverse and D6630 will charge the h.t. reservoir capacitor C2630, producing the 148V supply for the line output stage.

When the current flowing in winding 17-16 falls to zero, C2625 will form a resonant circuit with the winding 5-6/7. The polarity of the voltage across winding 3-4 will then reverse, providing the chopper transistor T7625 with base current drive. The cycle is then repeated.

To start the power supply at switch on, a 100Hz pulse is obtained from the mains supply via R3624/26. This is fed via R3618 and R3619 to the base of T7625 which is thus switched on.

The Turn-off Circuit

When the chopper transistor T7625 is conductive, the voltage across winding 3-4 is rectified by D6622. This produces a negative voltage, clamped by zener diode D6617, across C2617. When the regulation control circuit on the secondary side of the circuit produces a pulse, this is linked via the optocoupler T7614 to the base of T7615. Transistors T7615 and T7616 then switch on, linking the base of T7625 to the negative voltage across C2617. T7625 switches off very quickly, and C2617 is partly discharged. When T7615 and T7616 switch off, T7625 could start to conduct again. This is prevented for a short time by the blocking transistor T7612. In addition D6618 prevents T7625 starting spuriously. Diodes D6613 and D6614 with C2614 prevent spurious pulses triggering the turn-off circuit.

The Blocking Circuit

T7612 and its associated components prevent T7625 switching on before all the energy stored in the transformer has been dissipated. When T7625 is non-conductive, a positive voltage is present across winding 2-1. As a result T7612 is conductive, and any current that might drive the base of T7625 is shunted away. When the energy stored in the transformer has been removed, the voltage across winding 2-1 falls to zero. C2611 and R3611 provide an extra delay for T7612's turn off. Once T7612 has switched off, base current can be fed to T7625 to switch it on. This extra delay means that T7625 is switched on at precisely the correct time.

Voltage Regulation

The regulation control circuit consists of voltage comparator transistor T7637 and the pulse-width modulator T7652, T7654 and their associated components. The pulses

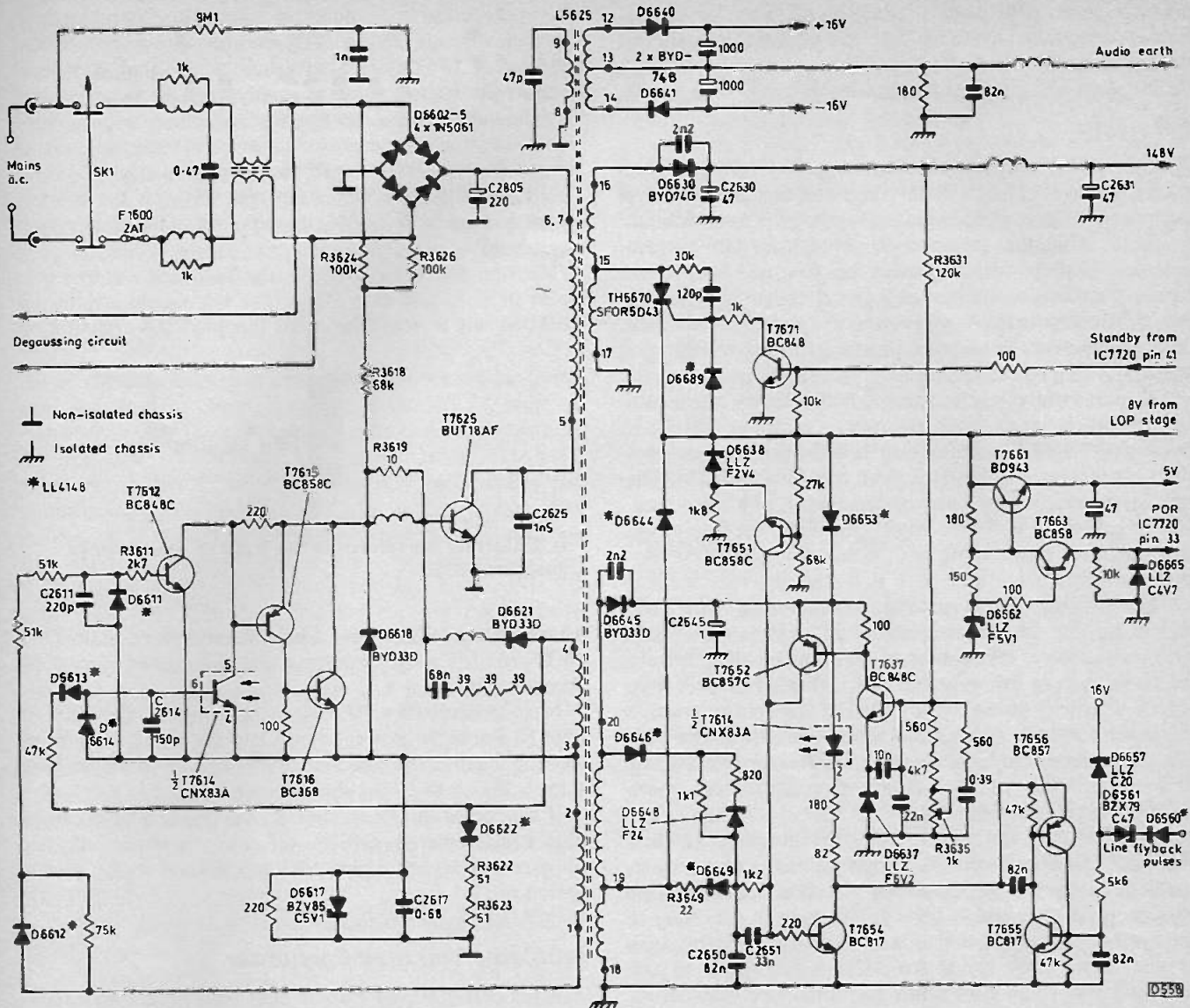


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the switch-mode power supply.

produced by the modulator are passed to the switch-off circuit on the primary side of the transformer by the optocoupler T7614.

When T7625 is off, C2650 is charged negatively via R3649 and D6649 from winding 18-19. T7654 is held cut off by this negative voltage, so no current flows through the optocoupler. When T7625 switches on, a positive voltage appears at pin 20 of the transformer. D6646 now conducts, and C2650 receives a positive charge. T7654 starts to conduct, current flowing through the optocoupler. This operates the chopper switch-off circuit.

Comparator transistor T7637 compares a sample of the h.t. voltage at its base with the constant reference voltage at its emitter provided by zener diode D6637. It sets the voltage at the base of T7652, which in turn controls the d.c. conditions at the base of T7654. In this way the timing of the switch-off pulse produced by the circuit is varied, adjusting the on/off period of T7625 and thus regulating the h.t. R3635 enables the h.t. to be adjusted.

Overvoltage Protection

In the event of the h.t. voltage rising above the correct figure, the current flowing in the line output stage will increase. The pulses developed in the EW diode modulator

circuit are sensed via zener diode D6561 and D6560. Should the pulse amplitude exceed about 48V, D6561 will conduct, switching on the thyristor-connected transistors T7655/7656. The current through the optocoupler is thus increased, switching off the chopper transistor T7625.

T7655/7656 also receive information from the beam limiter circuit, the audio output stage and the 16V line (via D6657). In a good working receiver the input to T7655/7656 should be zero or slightly negative, ensuring that the transistors remain cut off.

The 5V Supply and Stand-by Operation

The series regulator circuit T7661, T7663 and zener diode D6662 provide the 5V supply. In normal operation this circuit receives an 8V input obtained from the line output stage.

For standby, pin 41 of the microcontroller chip IC7720 goes low and T7671 switches off. This enables thyristor TH6670 to switch on. It acts as a rectifier. The voltage at its cathode rises to about 10.5V, forward biasing D6653 which now provides the supply for the optocoupler. T7651 also switches on, increasing the current through the optocoupler via T7654. This turns off the chopper transistor for much longer periods, with the result that all the output voltages

(except for the 5V supply) are reduced. The 5V supply remains constant, enabling the microcontroller chip to operate.

Servicing

When power supply repairs are required, Philips provide a kit (part no. 4822 310 20489) that contains around thirty components. There is good reason for this. It's very difficult to check individual components when they are surface mounted. Experience has proved that it is far cheaper to carry out a block component change rather than try to locate the faulty component. As you cannot reuse surface-mounted components, there is no point in trying to remove them for test.

When one of these sets comes in with a blown mains fuse and a short-circuit chopper transistor, a common mistake is to check T7615/7616 quickly in situ then, if they are not short-circuit, replace the BUT18AF transistor (T7625). The set may work, but the chances are that it won't for long. More likely there will be a bright flash from the fuse as the new transistor fails, taking with it numerous other components.

There is only one way to go about repair. Order the correct kit and fit the components it contains. Once you have done a few it takes about an hour and a half to rebuild the power supply properly and test it. Initially it will take longer. This may sound like a daunting task, but in practice it is much easier than you might think. Each kit comes with full instructions, and I always mark off the components as I fit them. This way you won't waste time finding out where you were if you get distracted.

The first thing to do is to clear the bench area. Then unclip the chassis and remove as many plugs as necessary to enable you to lay the panel on the bench as flatly as possible, print side up. A good bright light is necessary. I use eye magnifiers rather than a hand-held magnifying lens as this leaves both hands free. Use a hot (30W or so) soldering iron fitted with a fine bit, some fine desoldering braid and non-magnetic tweezers.

Component Replacement

I find that the easiest way of removing individual chip diodes and transistors is first to desolder the tags, using the fine braid, then gently grip the old component with the tweezers and apply just enough heat to free it from the board. Extreme care is required. Otherwise the PCB print pads will be damaged.

When fitting the replacement component, position it as accurately as possible on the pads, hold it in place with the tweezers and use fine solder on each pad to secure the device. The solder connections should be made as quickly as possible. With practice, you'll achieve very professional results. Some may frown upon this method, but I've found that it works well and have never had any problems.

Testing

When every part in the kit has been fitted, spend a little time going over your work. Diode polarity (A and K) is marked on the PCB, but because of the close proximity of some of them it's possible to misread the markings. Also note that D6622 has been replaced by a conventional type diode and that R3622 and R3623 (both 51Ω) have been replaced with a single, conventional 100Ω resistor.

When you are certain that everything is o.k., reconnect the plugs you removed, with the exception of plug 15G

which provides the connection to the line output stage. Connect a scope set to 100V/div and 2msec/div to the collector of T7625 and a 60W bulb across the 148V line. Connect the set to the mains supply via a variac. If any of the following tests fail, see the next section.

Switch on and increase the mains input voltage slowly to about 90V. The power supply should start up at around 60V. This is proved by a waveform appearing on the scope's screen and the bulb glowing as the mains input is increased towards 90V.

Measure the voltage across the bulb and increase the mains input to just over 100V. The h.t. should stabilise at 148V. Slowly increase the mains input to 220V, monitoring

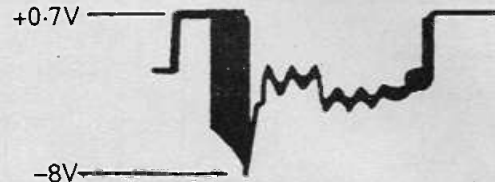


Fig. 2: Correct waveform at the base of the chopper transistor T7625.

the h.t. voltage all the time. Check the waveform at the base of T7625. It's most important that this should appear as shown in Fig. 2.

Next measure the 8V rail voltage (at the collector of T7661). Force the power supply into the standby mode by shorting together the base and emitter of T7671. The voltage at the collector of T7661 should rise to around 11V.

If the above checks are all o.k., the power supply can be considered repaired. Switch off and disconnect all test equipment. Reconnect plug 15G and test the set for normal operation.

Problems You may Encounter

If the power supply fails to start with plug 15G disconnected and a dummy load connected, reduce the mains input to around 70V. Check that the voltage at the collector of T7625 is about 100V d.c. If so, short together pins 1 and 2 of the optocoupler. If the power supply now starts, the cause of the problem may lie in the protection circuit. Check the voltage at the base transistor T7655. The reading should be 0V or slightly negative. If the voltage is greater than 0.5V, the protection circuit is operating. The only likely culprit with plug 15G disconnected is zener diode D6657. I've come across failure of this 20V chip zener diode on several occasions – it monitors the 16V supply.

If the supply fails to start after shorting pins 1 and 2 of the optocoupler, check around the standby thyristor. If all is well here, disconnect pins 12-14 of the chopper transformer. If the power supply now works, there's a fault in the audio output stage. If the power supply remains lifeless, check the start-up circuit. Don't forget to remove the short across pins 1 and 2 of the optocoupler before testing.

If the power supply fails to stabilise, check the circuitry around the optocoupler. Reduce the mains input to around 70V, then short together pins 4 and 5 of the optocoupler. The power supply should switch off. If not, recheck the components in the switch-off and switch-on delay circuits.

Final Touches

Once the power supply is working I like to clean the board with proper PCB cleaner to remove any untidy-looking flux. I then finish off with a coating of clear protec-

tive lacquer. It's not essential to do this, but the repaired board tends to look more professional, with an almost as-new appearance.

Success in repairing these power supplies is in direct proportion to the amount of care taken during the rebuild. There is no point in trying to rush, or in deciding not to replace certain components because they measure o.k. It will take you a couple of hours to do the job properly, especially if a third party has been there before. If the set comes in as a normal breakdown with no previous third-party attention, success is almost certain first time.

Other Circuits

The signals circuitry is fairly standard. There's a U944 tuner followed by filtering then a TDA2549 i.f. chip. A TDA2545 is used for the sound i.f. section. After an emitter-follower, the video signal is passed to a TDA8452 chroma/luminance filter chip which also incorporates the luminance delay. This chip provides three outputs. The chroma signal at pin 5 is fed to the TDA8390 PAL decoder chip; delayed CVBS at pin 4 is fed to the teletext decoder panel and the sync chip; the luminance signal at pin 3 is fed to the TDA4565 CTI chip. The two chroma outputs from the TDA8390 PAL decoder chip are fed to a TDA8451 chroma delay chip whose outputs are passed to the CTI chip. The colour-difference signal and luminance outputs from the CTI chip pass to the TDA8390 matrixing chip whose outputs finally go to the TEA5101 RGB output chip on the tube's base panel.

The sync/timebase generator chip is a TDA2579. The sound i.f. chip's output goes to the Nicam decoder – this panel also contains the f.m. sound demodulator and the tone control chip. Stereo audio outputs are provided by a TDA1521 chip.

The line output stage is conventional, using a BU508AF output transistor.

The microcontroller is a TMP47C634N with the program code 2415. As in some previous chassis, this type of chip can suffer from the effects of static. Replacement chips come with a metal shield that overcomes the problem. Tuning and personal preference settings are stored in a PCD8582 EEPROM chip.

Projection Sets

The projection model does not in essence differ much from the standard chassis. The signals stages, the main power supply and the line and field output stages are mostly identical. The power supply can be repaired using the same kit as with the standard version. The main differences are in the line output stage, where an e.h.t. splitter is used to feed 25kV

to the three tubes. There is also an elaborate protection circuit and a convergence board.

The three tubes, one for each primary colour, are mounted in the base unit, facing upwards. They have powerful lenses in front of them, containing a liquid coolant. The images from the tubes are reflected via a front-silvered mirror at the back of the cabinet on to a special screen at the front. A properly adjusted projection set produces a very good quality picture.

The size of these sets means that dealers don't like to get involved with them. Owners tend to live in large, out-of-town houses however and are often prepared to pay more for repairs, so it's worth taking them on. There are also the pubs and clubs that have them in the bar showing Sky Sports all day long. The cost of repairs tends to be less of a problem in these circumstances. Once you've done a couple you may find yourself earning some welcome extra income as other owners get to hear of you.

It's essential to have the service information, Philips part number 4822 727 16947, for the projection version.

Transport

If you are called to one of these units and decide that it has to be a workshop job, the problem of transportation can be solved very easily. The top half, containing the screen and mirror, can be removed complete. It's held to the base unit by six screws (usually torx), one at each side towards the front and four along the back. Once they have been removed you can tilt the screen backwards and lift it. This is a two-man job: the screen is not very heavy but is rather awkward, being too wide to get your arms around it.

The golden rule with the base unit is never to tip it on its side. You'll see why later. Casters are fitted, so it can be rolled across carpet or smooth flooring. Once you have it in the van, make sure that it cannot roll about. The screen should be covered with a blanket and made secure. Extreme care is required with the screen, which can easily be scratched or marked: the trade price is about £250!

General Servicing Notes

The rear cover of the base unit can be removed, while the front speaker grille must be removed to gain access to the tube assemblies and the convergence board. This is done by removing the two screws at the front, just below the grille. After removing the two securing screws the control panel can then be swung down.

The most common problem seems to be associated with the RGB drives. The symptom is that the set shuts down just as the raster appears, rather bright and predominantly of one colour. You can usually get the set to work by removing the relevant tube base. Usually the cause of the trouble is the TEA5101A RGB drive chip on the green tube's base. If on the other hand all the tubes turn on hard (a white raster) before the shutdown, check the 200V supply on the red tube's base (R3392). The feed to this comes from pin 1 of the line output transformer.

Another very common problem that can usually be tackled in the field is a very wide picture with severe convergence errors. The cause is nothing more than dried out electrolytics in the EW correction circuit. Replace C2549 (10µF) and C2533 (1µF).

The Optics

For some reason the blue tube seems to fail – I've had to replace three to date. They are expensive, at around £200 trade. Provided care is taken, a tube can be replaced without

CORRECTIONS

There was a typographical error in the article on Designing for Reliability (September). In the penultimate paragraph, under the heading 'Multilayer Ceramic Capacitors' on page 778, "for the fault to occur the 5V supply had to be providing at least 8mA" should have read 80mA, not 8mA.

TV Fault Finding: Ferguson D51ND (ICC9 chassis), page 889, October. "Line output transformer was short-circuit" should have read "Line output transistor was short-circuit".

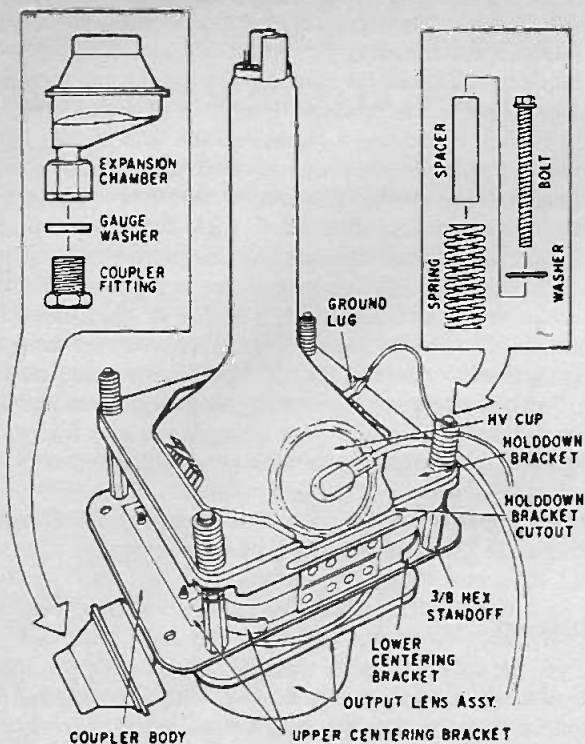


Fig. 3: Projection tube assembly.

loss of the coolant fluid. Fig. 3 shows the assembly and Fig. 4 the individual components. The tube must be removed from the base unit first. Full instructions are given in the service manual.

The e.h.t. cable is silicone cemented to the tube. Remove the cable at the e.h.t. splitter end then, using a sharp knife, cut away the cement from the e.h.t. connection cap. If you are replacing only the cable, all traces of the old cement must be removed from the tube. Apply new silicone cement (Philips part number 4822 390 40087) to the rubber cap. Fit the cap, making sure that the cable is in the correct position. Allow the cement to harden, preferably for 48 hours, before powering the set.

The Cooling Fluid

Because of the high brightness level at which they are run, the three tubes generate a lot of heat. Cooling fluid is used to reduce the heat in the lenses. It's very much like antifreeze, consisting of glycerine and ethylene glycol with some additives to inhibit corrosion. It's therefore poisonous, so extreme care must be taken.

A kit for replacing the fluid is available under part number 4822 390 80152 - this is sufficient for one tube assembly. New gaskets are included, and full instructions. Fluid loss usually occurs only if there has been a leak or, because of natural evaporation, after extensive use. If the fluid level is low, the symptoms will appear as gross purity, focus and convergence errors at the bottom of the picture. Why the bottom? Remember that a lens inverts the image.

The lenses can be cleaned with a solution of two drops of washing-up liquid to a cup of water. Use a soft cotton cloth.

Tipping the base unit on its side will also result in a low fluid level - the fluid runs out of the lens assembly into the expansion chamber. If this has happened, leave the set to stand for a while, allowing the fluid to drain back. Tapping the chamber will help to disperse any air bubbles.

All traces of coolant must be cleaned off the drip tray

when a leak has occurred. Check the main and the convergence panel thoroughly for damage. I had one set in which coolant had dripped over the convergence panel plugs. Because of the highly conductive nature of the fluid, this resulted in a burn up.

The Screen and Mirror

The screen and mirror are very delicate. It's best not to touch them unless this is absolutely essential. As the dust seals are extremely good, it's unlikely that the mirror will be dirty. The screen should be cleaned with a camel-hair brush, in a downwards direction following the fine grooves. If the mirror is soiled a very dilute solution of washing-up liquid, as used for the tube lenses, can be used with a mineral wool.

Final Adjustments and Checks

Setting up is necessary after any major repairs to the optics. This is not too bad, as only one tube will usually have required attention. It's reasonable to conclude that the convergence and focus of the remaining two tubes are pretty well o.k.

Mechanical and electrical focusing have to be carried out, using a crosshatch pattern. The static and dynamic convergence must then be adjusted. I find that the controls on the convergence board all do what they are supposed to do, so there should be no major difficulties. It's sometimes necessary to go over the adjustments more than once. Full instructions are contained in the manual.

Check that there are no leaks, and finally make sure that all leads are clipped up correctly. Extreme care is required over the positioning of the e.h.t. cables.

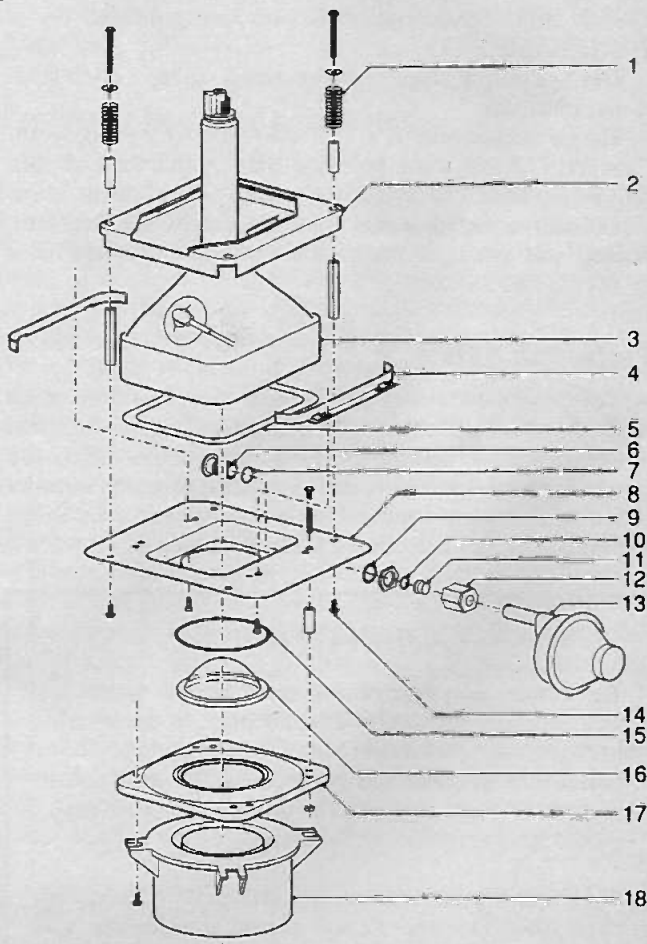


Fig. 4: Exploded view of a tube assembly.

JOULE A-400 ADVANCED CAR RADIO CODE READER

The A-400 is the only system whose software and hardware is designed totally in house and factory produced.

The A-400 currently covers the majority of models and now includes the latest Blaupunkt RDS radios. Ongoing research and development means new models are being added regularly.

Full technical backup via a telephone helpline is offered to all registered users. There is also a scheme in place where any radios not currently included within the system will be decoded free of charge and a free copy of that software will be supplied.

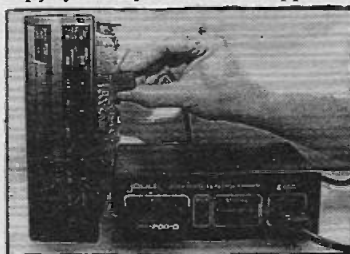
Decoding a radio is simple - remove the base plate, place the probe on the PCB, press a key and the code is instantly displayed. Changing the code or fully re-programming is just as easy.

On screen help and PCB layouts showing probe location and information on how to enter the code once the set has been decoded.

Works on any IBM or compatible PC from an Amstrad 1512 to a 486.

As well as its ability to decode and recode, the advanced design of the A-400 permits total re-programming of eeproms, lending itself for use in the servicing of television receivers etc.

Purchase the A-400 decoding system outright, price for full starter package (covers over 90 models): - **£375.00 + VAT** or, take advantage of the new INDEX system where for a £100.00 refundable deposit you will be supplied with a complete A-400 system. Decodes are supplied over the phone and are charged at £5.00 each, no rental charge.

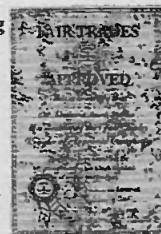


Place probe on the PCB and the code is instantly displayed

The A-400 is manufactured by a company that has been involved in the servicing of car audio and TV/video for over 20 years and is a service agency for Philips, Grundig and Blaupunkt.

Phone now for a free brochure and demonstration disk

Electronic Sound Systems
Hilton Road, Aycliffe Industrial Estate, Co. Durham DL5 6EN.
Tel: 01325 301007 Fax: 01325 300189



B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

- Hewlett Packard Power Meter Type 435A, £550
- Hewlett Packard Power Meter Type 436A, £650
- Hewlett Packard RMS Voltmeter Type 3400A, £250
- Hewlett Packard Modulation Analyser Type 8901A, POA
- Hewlett Packard Spectrum Analyser Type 8566A, POA
- Farnell Portable Synthesized Signal Generator 10-520MHz Type PSG520, £475
- Farnell Synthesized Signal Generator, 0.001Hz to 110KHz, £125
- Racal Dana Frequency Counter Type 1998, £900
- Racal Dana UHF Frequency Counter Type 9916, £175
- Tektronix Oscilloscope Type D755, £250
- Tektronix Oscilloscope Type 475, £495
- Marconi Signal Generator, 10KHz to 510MHz, Type TF2008 £400
- Marconi AM/FM Signal Generator, 10MHz to 520MHz, Type TF2015 £200
- Marconi RF Millivoltmeter Type TF2603, £75
- Marconi Spectrum Analyser Type TF2370, £950
- Wiltron Programmable Sweep Generator Type 66108, £500
- Wiltron Scalar Network Analyser Type 560A, £800

Storno Starnet Mobile Radio Trunking Control System Type RA7728/00. Complete with 21 Storno 9000 Series Fixed Stations, UHF/VHF. POA

All items subject to availability. Technical information by telephone only. All prices include Carriage. No VAT. Callers by appointment only

ARE YOU ON OUR MAILING LIST?

5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
PHONE: ELY (01353) 860185
FAX: ELY (01353) 863245



TELNET

8 CAVANS WAY, BINLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, COVENTRY CV3 2SF
Tel: 01203 650702 Fax: 01203 650773 Mobile: 0860 400683

(Premises situated close to Eastern-by-pass in Coventry with easy access to M1, M6, M40, M42, M45 and M59)

OSCILLOSCOPES

Gold OS3000 - 40MHz, dual ch.	£250	Tektronix 2236 - 100MHz dual ch. (portable)	£900
Gold 5110 - 100MHz intelligent oscilloscope	£950	Tektronix 2235 - 100MHz dual ch. (portable)	£750
Hewlett Packard 1707A, 1707B - 75MHz dual ch.	from £275	Tektronix 464/466 - 100MHz storage	from £250
Hewlett Packard 1740A, 1741A, 1744A, 100MHz dual ch.	from £350	Tektronix 465/465B - 100MHz dual ch.	from £350
Hewlett Packard 54501A - 100MHz - 4 Channel digitizing	£1950	Tektronix 7313, 7603, 7613, 7623, 7633 - 100MHz 4 ch.	from £300
Hewlett Packard 54100D - 1GHz digitizing	£4500	Tektronix 7704 - 250MHz 4 ch.	from £550
Hewlett Packard 54201A - 300MHz digitizing	£1750	Tektronix 7904 - 500MHz	from £350
Nerisau TSA123 - 100MHz digital storage	£350	Tektronix 476 - 200MHz dual trace	£475
Lacroy 140 - 100MHz digital storage	£3500	Tektronix 455 - 50MHz dual trace	£350
Nicolet 3081 - Low freq D.S.O.	£1100	Telegonometrics DM63 - 4 channel - 50MHz - 4 ch.	£150
Philips 3315 - 60MHz D.S.O.	£750	Philips 3211, 3217, 3240, 3243, 3261, 3282 - (2 ch + 4 ch)	from £125 to £350
Tektronix 468 - 100MHz D.S.O.	£300	Philips PM2295A - 400MHz dual channel	£1950
Tektronix 2213 - 60MHz dual ch.	£425	Philips PM2295 - 350MHz dual channel	£1800
Tektronix 2215 - 60MHz dual ch.	£495	HAMEG 203/203-4/203-5/203-6 - 20MHz dual trace	from £175
Tektronix 2220 - 60MHz digital storage	£450	Kikuchihui COS6100 - 100MHz - 5 channel, 12 trace	£475
Tektronix 2226 - 50MHz dual trace	£450		

OTHER SCOPES AVAILABLE TOO

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

Advantest 4133B - 10KHz-20GHz (60GHz with ext. mixers)	£3995	Hewlett Packard 8565A - (0.01-22GHz)	£4000
Anritsu MS2610A - 9KHz-2.2GHz	£3750	Marconi 2370 - 10MHz	£395
Hewlett Packard 3580A - 5Hz-50KHz	£395	Marconi 2371 - 30Hz-200MHz	£1250
Hewlett Packard 3582A - 25KHz analyser, dual channel	£2600	Rohde & Schwarz - SWOS 5 Polyskop 0.1-1300MHz	£2500
Hewlett Packard 182T with 8559A - (10MHz-21GHz)	£3750	Alltech 727 - 22.4GHz	£2000
Hewlett Packard 8580A - 10KHz-1.5GHz	£4250	Alltech 70727 - Tracking Generator for 727 (10KHz-12.4GHz)	£2600
Hewlett Packard 141T - 8562B + 8555A - (10MHz-18GHz)	£1600	Tezakon AL51A - 1GHz	£550
Hewlett Packard 853A with 855A - (0.1-1500MHz)	£3500	Polrad 641-1 - 10MHz-18GHz	£1500
Hewlett Packard 853A with 8559A - (0.01-21GHz)	£4250	Tektronix 2710 - 10KHz - 1.8GHz spectrum analyser	£4995
		Tektronix 496P - 1KHz-1.8GHz	£500
		GenRad/Alltech 737 - 10KHz-22GHz	£2750

MISCELLANEOUS

E.L.P. 548A - frequency counter (26.5GHz)	£3600	Hewlett Packard 4342A - Q' meter	£395
Ferragraph RTSZ Audio test set with ATU1	£500	Hewlett Packard 4261A - LCR meter (digital)	£500
Hewlett Packard 3325A - 21MHz synthesiser function gen.	£1600	Hewlett Packard 4271B - LCR meter (digital)	£900
Hewlett Packard 3438A Digital multimeter	£200	Hewlett Packard 9056A - Synth sig. gen. (100KHz-990MHz)	£1750
Hewlett Packard 3480A Digital multimeter	£250	Hewlett Packard 3328A - Two channel synthesiser (DC-13MHz)	£3750
Hewlett Packard 5318B - Universal counter HP1B	£750	Marconi 2015A - 60KHz - 1040MHz synth. sig. gen.	£1950
Hewlett Packard 5385A - Frequency counter 1GHz (HP1B) with Optis 001/003/004/005	£3995	Marconi 2432A 500KHz digital freq. meter	£200
Hewlett Packard 9640B - AM/FM Signal Gen. (5-12MHz)	£250	Marconi 8938 AF power meter	£325
Hewlett Packard 5314A (New) - 100MHz universal counter	£250	Philips PM5187 10MHz function gen.	£200
Hewlett Packard 8901B - Modulation analyser	£4250	Philips 5565 Waveform monitor	£600
Hewlett Packard 8903B - Audio Analyser	£3250	Racal 9301A True RMS R.F. millivoltmeter	£300
Hewlett Packard 8116A - Pulse Function generator (50MHz)	£2750	Racal Dana 1992 - 1300MHz frequency counter optis 48 + 55	£800
Hewlett Packard 4192A - LF impedance analyser (5Hz-13MHz)	£9000	Racal Dana 9081 Synth. sig. gen. 520MHz	£550
		Racal Dana 9084 Synth. sig. gen. 104MHz	£450
		Racal Dana 9921 3GHz frequency counter	£450
		Tektronix 576 Curve tracer (with test fixtures)	£1250

MANY MORE ITEMS AVAILABLE SEND

LARGE S.A.E. FOR LIST OF EQUIPMENT ALL EQUIPMENT IS USED - WITH 30 DAYS GUARANTEE - PLEASE CHECK FOR AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING - CARRIAGE & VAT TO BE ADDED TO ALL GOODS

VCR Signal Processing

Part 2

Joe Cieszynski

In Part 1 last month we explained why, before the analogue luminance signal is recorded on the tape, its bandwidth has to be reduced from 0.5-5MHz to 0.3MHz after which it is used to frequency modulate a 3.8MHz carrier.

During playback the f.m. signal is demodulated to recover the analogue luminance information. In addition to the luminance signal's reduced bandwidth (in comparison with a broadcast transmission), its signal-to-noise ratio is poor (because of the low - 0.3 - modulation index) and it suffers from dropouts caused by inconsistent tape coating density and mechanical jitter. The luminance record and

signal. This filter also serves to restrict the luminance signal bandwidth to 0.3MHz.

The following a.g.c. and clamp circuits are standard arrangements. They are included to ensure that the luminance signal and its d.c. level remain constant. This, as we shall see later, is essential when recording. Pre-emphasis is then applied to the h.f. components of the signal to improve the signal-to-noise ratio which, because of the low modulation index figure, is very poor. Pre-emphasis also serves to sharpen the rise time of the h.f. luminance signal components - the effect of low-pass filtering is to slow the rise

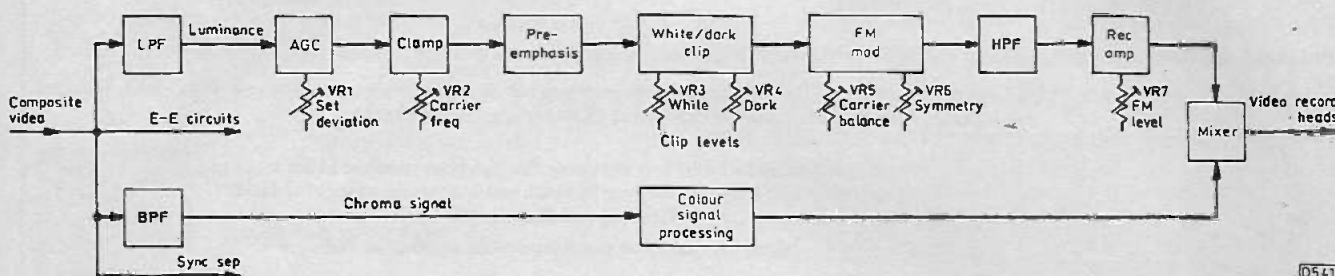


Fig. 1: Block diagram of a typical VHS luminance record channel.

playback processing is designed to compensate for these factors and, where possible, enhance the picture quality.

We'll next take an overall look of the luminance record/playback processes, following up with a more detailed investigation of the various operations involved.

Luminance Record Block Diagram

Fig. 1 shows in block diagram form a typical VCR luminance record system. The input consists of a 1V peak-to-peak composite video signal, from either the tuner/i.f. section of the machine or an external video source. This signal is fed to the luminance, the chroma, the E-E and sync separator circuits. The term 'E-E' refers to the electronic-to-electronic mode, which provides the TV receiver with a signal during the record or stop modes. The E-E output is 1V peak-to-peak, with negative-going sync pulses. The output from the sync separator is used to provide a signal (at 25Hz) for the control track, to lock the drum servo and to operate phase-shifting circuits in the chroma signal section of the machine.

It's essential that none of the chroma frequencies reach the f.m. modulator. So the luminance section starts with a 0.3MHz low-pass filter that removes the 4.43MHz chroma

time. The white- and dark-clips prevent over-modulation of the carrier because of excessive pre-emphasis overshoot.

The output from the f.m. modulator contains a number of unwanted sideband components, in particular in the 0.1-2MHz region where the chroma signal is recorded. A high-pass filter is included to remove such components. The modulator may be followed by a limiter to remove a.m. (a product of the modulation process) from the f.m. signal. Any a.m. would interfere with the chroma signal later on.

The video f.m. passes through an amplifier before being fed to the record heads. An f.m. record current level control is often included here to set the f.m. voltage level at the heads at typically something between 1.5-3V peak-to-peak. The setting required depends on the head characteristics: consult the service manual before making any adjustments.

With audio recording the signal must be superimposed on an a.c. bias signal to prevent crossover distortion caused by the BH characteristic of the magnetic tape. In a VCR the f.m. demodulator acts on the peaks of the f.m. video signal, so any low-level crossover distortion is ignored. There is thus no need to bias the luminance f.m. signal. The much smaller a.m. chroma signal does require bias however: this is provided by the luminance f.m. signal - the chroma signal sits on the edges of the f.m. luminance signal. This occurs in

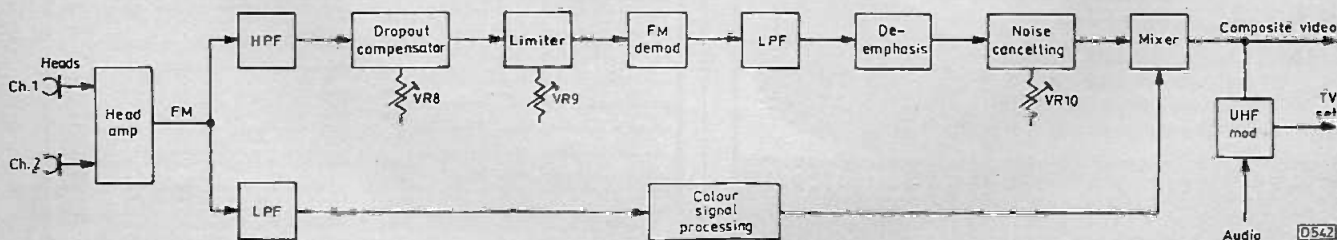


Fig. 2: Block diagram of a typical VHS luminance playback channel.

the mixer stage, where the f.m. luminance and 627kHz down-converted chroma signals are combined for feeding to the heads.

Luminance Playback Block Diagram

Fig. 2 shows in block diagram form a typical VCR luminance playback channel. The signals from the heads pass first to the head amplifier, where equalisation is also applied. The 25Hz drum flip-flop signal provides switching between the two heads (ch. 1 and ch. 2) as they rotate and scan successive tracks. A low-pass filter then separates the feed to the chroma circuits while the luminance channel has a high-pass filter to remove the chroma signal and the hi-fi sound carriers if these are present.

Deficiencies in the tape or the heads can cause small, random f.m. signal loss which would show up as random white specks on the playback picture if the dropout compensator was not present. This detects such signal dropouts and, to mask them, inserts stored f.m. from the previous line.

The limiter removes any a.m., which would otherwise produce an effect that's often referred to as black-to-white inversion. This would show up as horizontal black streaks to the right of light areas of the picture content, e.g. captions, clothing etc. There are several causes of black-to-white inversion, the most common being head wear. The other causes will be mentioned when we look at the luminance signal processing in more detail.

The output from the f.m. demodulator contains large components at the carrier frequency. These are removed by the following low-pass filter. De-emphasis then reverses the action of the pre-emphasis circuit in the record signal channel, improving the signal-to-noise ratio: when an oscilloscope is used to view the effect on the waveform you can see that the overshoot spikes are removed.

Noise-cancelling circuits vary quite a bit from one type of VCR to another, but all machines have some form of noise cancellation to clean up the picture. Some of these circuits can be very complex, and effective. Others may consist of nothing more than a simple soft/sharp control that alters the definition of all picture detail, including the noise!

The following mixer combines the luminance signal with the up-converted 4.43MHz chroma signal to get back to composite video – this is not the case with S-VHS, where the Y and C signals are kept separate to prevent Y/C beat patterning. The composite video is at 1V peak-to-peak, and is available at the machine's BNC or scart outputs. It's also fed, along with the audio signal, to the r.f. modulator which produces a u.h.f. output somewhere in the range of channels 33-39 for feeding to a TV set's aerial socket.

In addition to the items shown in Fig. 2, the machine may incorporate a luminance delay line for improved Y/C correlation. Some form of tuning bar generator will provide an input to the r.f. modulator: while early machines produced a simple black and white bar display, many modern machines produce a colour display with on-screen graphics such as the manufacturer's name.

The E-E Mode

In broadcast equipment the E-E signal is that which, in the stop mode, has passed through the record and playback processing sections of the machine. It gives the operator an immediate indication, on the monitor, of any misadjustments or faults in the equipment (other than the heads). Such an elaborate check is not necessary with a domestic machine, where the E-E signal is usually taken off somewhere soon after the output from the i.f. strip, or looped

from another direct video source input, and passed to the TV receiver either via the r.f. modulator or a scart socket. It serves purely as a monitoring signal.

Many machines have adjustments for the E-E vision and sound levels. The sound level is perhaps not so critical, but if the vision level is set too high the monitoring TV set may produce intercarrier sound buzz. If the vision level is set too low the result will be insufficient contrast. These adjust-

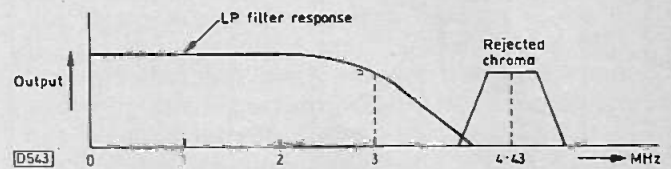


Fig. 3: Luminance record channel low-pass filter response with a standard VHS machine.

ments do not usually affect the recording levels.

Summary

That completes our overview of the luminance record/playback arrangements. We will now take a closer look at each section, following the order outlined in the two block diagrams, Figs. 1 and 2.

Record Low-pass Filter

The response of the low-pass filter in the luminance record channel of a standard VHS machine is shown in Fig. 3. It fulfils two purposes, first rejection of the chroma signal centred on 4.43MHz and secondly limitation of the luminance signal to 0-3MHz (with a standard VHS machine).

AGC

A.G.C. is included in the early stages to ensure that a constant luminance signal amplitude is maintained. You may wonder why the luminance signal level should vary when any fluctuations should have been dealt with by the a.g.c. circuits in the tuner and the i.f. strip. Remember however that the recording source may be via the scart or other direct input socket, where a constant signal level cannot be guaranteed.

The a.g.c. circuit is a convenient point at which to control the deviation of the f.m. modulator, and many machines take advantage of this. VR1 in Fig. 1 represents the set-deviation control. Remember that in the basic VHS system the deviation limits are 3.8MHz (sync tip) to 4.8MHz (peak white): the deviation control adjusts the amplitude of the luminance signal to the level at which peak white deviates the modulator's output to 4.8MHz. Thus VR1 functions in the same way as the contrast control in a TV set. We'll return to this in a moment, when we consider the set carrier frequency control in the clamp circuit.

Because the majority of machines use the field blanking period as a record a.g.c. reference level, manufacturers of prerecorded tapes often add a simple anti-copying signal in this part of the waveform. It takes the form of a burst of constantly-varying amplitude. In theory this has no effect when the original cassette is being played back. When an attempt is made to copy the tape however, using a domestic machine, the record a.g.c. circuit will be confused by the apparently shifting signal level during the field blanking period, the result being a constantly changing contrast level during playback.

It's worth mentioning that there have been complaints about vertical jitter when hired tapes are played back. On occasions the cause has been traced to the anti-copying signal interfering with the TV set's field sync circuit. It is not the tape but the integrating circuit in the receiver that's

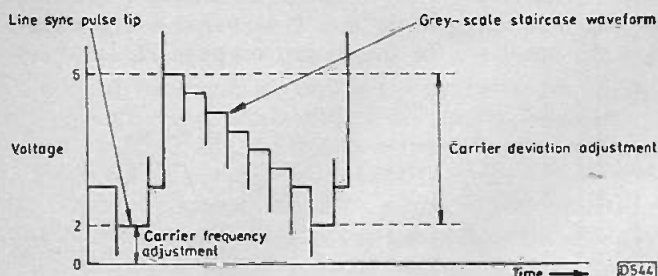


Fig. 4: Effects of the carrier deviation and frequency controls on the luminance signal. The voltages shown are typical. The carrier frequency control moves the signal's d.c. level while the deviation control adjusts the peak-to-peak voltage.

to blame for this. Some manufacturers have issued modifications for specific chassis to overcome the problem.

The Clamp

It is important that the sync tip remains at a constant d.c. level as it passes through the recording channel. If a luminance signal with a 'floating' d.c. level is fed to the f.m. modulator there can be a number of problems. Apart from the obvious contrast level variation, patterning effects can occur as a result of the modulator being driven outside its deviation limits. This will generate sidebands in the chroma region, or folded sidebands should the signal bandwidth extend below 0Hz. Signal clipping can also occur, depending on the design of the modulator.

The clamp circuit sets the sync tip at a predetermined d.c. level. In some machines this level is adjustable, enabling the f.m. carrier frequency to be set.

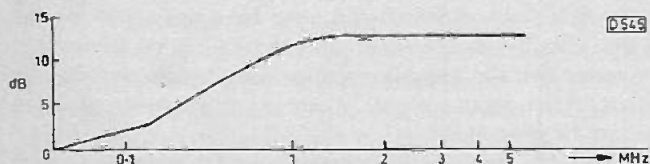


Fig. 5: Standard VHS pre-emphasis response (from BS6482). There is little change in gain up to 100kHz. Between 100kHz and 1MHz the gain rises dramatically. It flattens off above 1MHz.

VR2 in Fig. 1 represents the set carrier frequency control, whose effect is shown in Fig. 4. The clamp fixes the sync tip's d.c. level. This can be adjusted by VR2 to the point at which, when this voltage is fed to the f.m. modulator, the output will be at 3.8MHz. Fig. 4 also illustrates the effect of the set-deviation control in the a.g.c. circuit. You can now see that once the sync tip is fixed at 3.8MHz the peak luminance signal amplitude (peak white) will govern the amount of carrier deviation.

Pre-emphasis

With any f.m. system the signal-to-noise ratio falls as the modulating signal frequency rises. It is thus standard practice to use pre-emphasis and subsequent de-emphasis of the

higher modulating frequencies in f.m. systems. It was therefore natural for this technique to be adopted in VCRs.

There are several types of pre-emphasis. The two used in VCRs are linear frequency pre-emphasis and non-linear frequency pre-emphasis. The former is part of the original VHS specification. We'll look at it first.

With a video signal, high-frequency noise will be most noticeable in areas of the picture with fine detail, or at sharp vertical black/white transitions or edges. Linear pre-emphasis, by boosting the h.f. signal components, improves the h.f. signal-to-noise ratio, enhancing fine detail and sharp edges in the picture.

To apply pre-emphasis, the luminance signal is fed to an amplifier which has a frequency response of the form shown in Fig. 5. The luminance signal staircase waveform (grey-scale bar signal, see Fig. 4) consists of vertical (h.f.) components and horizontal (d.c./l.f.) components. The effect of amplifying the h.f. components more than the l.f. components is to create large overshoots on the staircase waveform. When viewed on an oscilloscope these appear as shown in Fig. 6.

As well as improving the signal-to-noise ratio, pre-emphasis enhances the sharpness of the picture. Removal of the 3-5.5MHz section of the standard luminance signal by filtering it out means that during playback the rise time of the signal's higher frequencies is increased. The result is slight smearing of sharp edges in the picture. As Fig. 7 shows, the addition of an overshoot increases the rise time with a picture transition (edge). This gives the impression that the h.f. components of the signal have been restored, which is not true of course: although the edge is sharper than it would otherwise be, its phase has shifted slightly. When this phase shift is examined on the TV set's screen, a dark outline effect is seen around picture content edges.

The amount of pre-emphasis applied governs the degree of edge correction achieved. If the overshoot depicted in Fig. 7(c) is doubled, the rise time will be faster and the edge sharper. Formats other than standard VHS take advantage of this by using much greater amounts of pre-emphasis. For example while the peak white overshoot (after clipping, which we'll consider in a moment) with standard VHS is 80 per cent of the peak-to-peak luminance signal voltage, with the 8mm format the figure is increased to 200 per cent, achieving a much faster rise time.

Non-linear pre-emphasis was adopted with some later VHS machines to provide further picture quality improve-

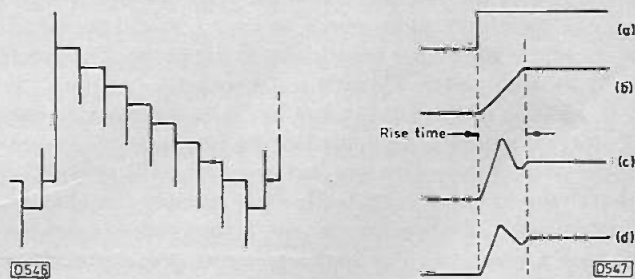


Fig. 6: (left) Effect of linear pre-emphasis on one line of a luminance staircase signal waveform.

Fig. 7: (right) Rise time with a step (h.f.) signal. (a) Luminance step signal rise time when the bandwidth is 0.5-5.5MHz. (b) When the bandwidth is reduced to 0-3MHz the rise time is increased (shown exaggerated here). (c) Use of pre-emphasis produces an overshoot and reduces the rise time, but note that the edge is subjected to a phase shift. (d) After de-emphasis during playback the overshoot is removed, leaving an enhanced but phase-shifted signal.

ment. In some models it may be used in addition to linear pre-emphasis.

Subjective tests show that h.f. noise is more noticeable in darker areas of the picture. With non-linear pre-emphasis only the h.f. signal components that sit at low brightness (and thus low d.c.) levels are affected. Non-linear pre-

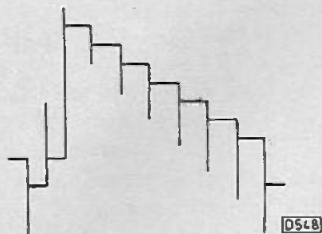


Fig. 8: Effect of adding non-linear pre-emphasis to a luminance staircase waveform.

emphasis doesn't affect h.f. signal components at higher brightness levels. This additional boost (and later cut - deemphasis) in the level of low-brightness signals considerably improves the playback picture. The effect of non-linear pre-emphasis on a staircase luminance signal waveform is shown in Fig. 8.

White and Dark Clips

As we have seen from Fig. 7, introducing a large overshoot on the h.f. signal components reduces their rise time, giving an improvement in horizontal definition. Excessive overshoots could result in over modulation of the f.m.

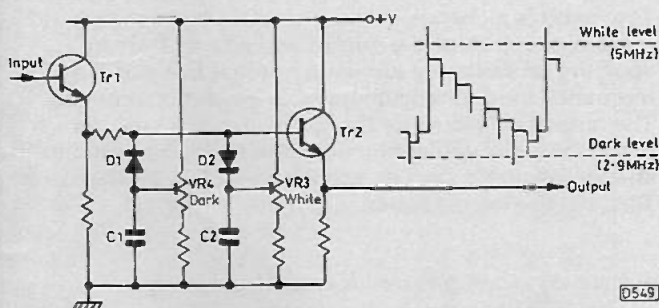


Fig. 9: Basic white- and dark-clip circuits.

carrier however. To prevent this, the level of the overshoots has to be kept within an acceptable level which is specified for a given system. The circuits that reduce the overshoots are known as the white- and dark-clip circuits.

The clip circuits are contained within the luminance processing chip. Their principle of operation is shown in Fig. 9 however. The conduction points of diodes D1 and D2 are set by VR4 and VR3 (the reference numbers match those in Fig. 1). When the line sync tip is present at Tr1's emitter, the voltage will be low and D1 will conduct. The low reactance of C1 will then attenuate the h.f. components of the signal. At peak white the voltage at the emitter of Tr1 will be high and D2 will conduct. This time C2 attenuates the h.f. signal components. The voltage thresholds at which D1 and D2 conduct are set by VR4 and VR3. Thus by adjusting these controls we can set the level of the overshoots at the clip circuit output.

All early VHS machines had white and dark clip adjustments. As production techniques have improved however the need for this amount of adjustment has decreased. More

Next Month in TELEVISION

TOSHIBA'S V3 VCR RANGE

The designers of the current Toshiba range of VCRs set out to make them easier to use, with features that are really wanted by consumers and improved performance. The mechanism has a faster winding speed and a third fewer parts than the previous range. Next month Philip Blundell takes a look at the technology used in these machines.

LNB TEST SIGNAL SOURCE

It's inconvenient having to instal an LNB on an outside dish in order to test it. Instead, a workshop source of signals is much handier. You can obtain signals by modifying a spare LNB to act as an up-converter instead of a down-converter. Hugh Cocks describes such a conversion.

THE JAPAN ELECTRONICS SHOW

George Colé has been over to Japan to see the latest offerings at the Electronics Show there. They included three types of flat-screen technology; widescreen TVs; digital camcorders; the digital video disc; HDTV receivers, VCRs and video disc systems; the MiniDisc photo system; Wide Clear Vision (Japan's NTSC version of PALplus); and sets designed to link with PCs.

THE TATUNG 120 CHASSIS

John Coombes provides a servicing update on this popular TV chassis.

CHINESE JUNK

More adventures in CD land, from Les Austin. The main problems this time relate to players of Chinese manufacture.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER FORM

To.....
(Name of Newsagent)

Please reserve/deliver the January issue of TELEVISION (£2.35), on sale December 20th, and continue every month until further notice.

Name.....

Address.....

recent models dispense with either one or both adjustments, though the need for clip circuits remains.

Adjustment of the clip controls is critical. Insufficient clipping leaves large overshoots that usually produce black-to-white inversion. Conversely if too much clipping is applied the sync tips and peak whites can be affected, the result being poor field sync and loss of peak white – some machines will not permit such an amount of clipping. A typical adjustment method is shown in Fig. 10. Refer to the service manual however for the correct settings.

It will be seen from Fig. 10 that there is significant overshoot after setting up the clip controls. We have seen that for VHS the f.m. modulator deviation limits are 3.8-4.8MHz. So what effect do these overshoots have on the modulator and the frequency spectrum it produces? In practice there are, for two reasons, no problems. First, because of tolerances and problems with drifting, the modulator has a permitted deviation error of $\pm 100\text{kHz}$ at each of its limits. These limits accommodate the overshoots. Secondly the overshoots represent a brief, low-energy modulating signal that wouldn't produce sidebands or harmonic components of significant value.

The FM Modulator

One might expect the f.m. modulator to use a sine wave oscillator circuit. Such an arrangement requires accurate tuned circuits that cannot be incorporated within an i.c. however. Furthermore a sine wave oscillator doesn't perform well as a frequency modulator at the low frequencies used in VCRs. For these reasons the f.m. modulator usually consists of an astable multivibrator which, of course, produces a squarewave output. This output must be filtered to obtain the fundamental sinusoidal signal.

Fig. 11 shows a simple astable multivibrator modulator circuit: in practice the circuit is contained within a signal processing chip.

One point of major concern to designers is that the astable multivibrator modulator should produce an output with a 1:1 mark-space ratio. Different transistor characteristics and component tolerances can however result in a squarewave output at the correct modulating frequency but with an unequal mark-space ratio. Then, after filtering, the sine wave will suffer from serious harmonic distortion. As these harmonics cannot be filtered out during playback demodulation, they will give rise to patterning in areas of fine detail – an effect that's commonly known as carrier leak. When viewed on an oscilloscope, f.m. with carrier leak appears to have a 'woolly' outline. For this reason VR5 and VR6 are provided to ensure correct output symmetry.

The set carrier leak control VR5 ensures that the luminance signal voltage applied to point A, and thus the voltages at the bases of the two transistors, results in equal conduction of the transistors at all levels from the sync tip to peak white, the result being a 1:1 ratio from 3.8MHz to 4.8MHz. VR6 (set symmetry) may be included to ensure that the oscillator's output is symmetrical before modulation is applied, i.e. at 3.8MHz.

Some chips include a limiter after the modulator and filter. This is used to remove any a.m. on the f.m. signal caused by LC reactance changes. If the a.m. is not removed, sideband components may enter the playback chroma circuits, the result being colour patterning.

The FM Record Amplifier and Mixer

The modulator's output goes to a final amplifier before being applied to the record heads. This amplifier's response

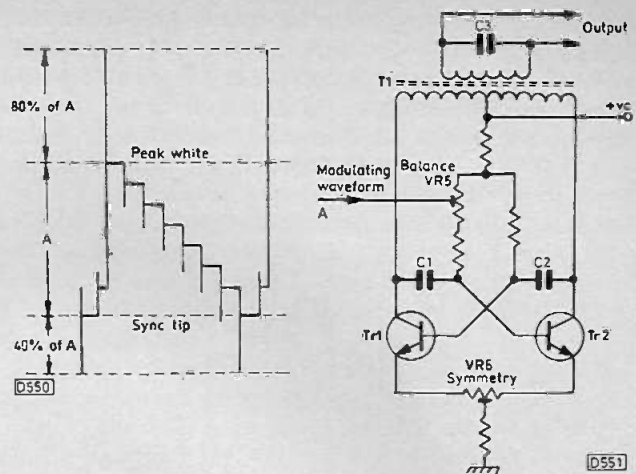


Fig. 10: (left) Method of determining the clip levels. Using a standard grey-scale bar signal as the input, with the machine set to the record (or sometimes E-E) mode, measure the amplitude of the luminance signal from the line sync tip to peak white. This is shown as value A above. The white clip level is then set so that the amount of overshoot above peak white is 80 per cent of value A. The dark clip is set so that the undershoot below the line sync tip is 40 per cent of value A. Note that the original standard VHS white clip specification was 60 per cent: it was subsequently increased to 80 per cent.

Fig. 11: (right) An astable multivibrator frequency modulator circuit. Although the frequency is determined by the time-constants of the RC coupling networks in the base circuits of the two transistors, it is also governed by the voltage at point A. When this voltage is varied, the charging times of C1 and C2 alter. The result is a change in the frequency but not the mark-space ratio of the output waveform. Thus by applying an analogue luminance signal to point A a frequency-modulated squarewave output is obtained. The output is filtered by the tuned circuit T1/C3, which produces a sinusoidal f.m. output. The high-pass filter shown following the f.m. modulator in Fig. 1 consists of T1/C3 in the circuit above.

is designed to compensate for record head losses.

The 627kHz colour under signal is then mixed with the luminance f.m. signal. The final result is an f.m. carrier with the a.m. chroma superimposed. This 'composite' signal is fed to both heads simultaneously. Note however that simultaneous application of the f.m. to the heads in a VHS camcorder that has a miniature drum (41mm instead of the standard 62mm diameter) is not possible. This is because the miniature drum has four heads that act as two A and two B heads. So the heads have to be switched during record as well as playback, otherwise they would over-record on each other's tracks.

When scoped at the output of the record head amplifier, the amplitude of the f.m. signal is typically 2-3V peak-to-peak. This can be adjusted by using the f.m. record current control VR7. If the f.m. record level is set too low, the playback pictures will be grainy. If the level is set too high, there is the possibility of black-to-white inversion. In practice the record level rarely requires adjustment as the circuits are all contained within a specific chip and are thus unlikely to drift in tolerance.

Next Month

In Part 3 we'll look at the luminance playback circuitry.

What a Life!

Donald Bullock

It's amazing how the news has got about in this small corner of Spain that my life affliction has been in the TV/video trade. It comes up all too often in fatuous conversations in bars, while people keep showing up at the door with sets I can't work and don't understand.

I was relaxing with Greeneyes in Paco's bar the other night, watching his TV set doing its best with hardly any field sync, when this huge roughneck came and sat at our table. We soon learnt that after losing all his money running a bar he'd decided to take a postal careers course. "I'm now a physiotherapist" he said. "You mends tellies doncha?"

Using the skills of a lifetime, I changed the subject. But it was no good.

"Which is the best set?" he said, "and do you reckon they'll ever get the colours right? I only watches the sport meself." After that I got a potted history of his set, those of his friends and neighbours, and of all the rogue dealers from whom they'd suffered. Then he noticed the missing sync on Paco's set. "Hey Paco" he bawled, "this man's a telly mechanic."

Fortunately Paco doesn't understand any English. I'd entered Paco's with a spring in my step. I left it thoroughly choked.

VCR Troubles

Harry was at the gate, sitting on an up-ended video, when I got back from the village the other day. "It ain't much" he said, setting me up to work for nothing. The machine was a Sony SLV270 which, when I tested it, was lifeless except for a faint whining noise. I quickly developed the same trouble. Then I recalled that I'd had the fault before, and made for the power pack. C1326 (16µF, 25V) was open-circuit. A replacement put everything right.

As I was boxing it up a lady called in with her Samsung SI7220 VCR, which is identical to the Goodmans VCR2550. "I can't get a tape into it" she said, "not even with my foot."

On test the clock lit up but there was no on LED illumination and no loading motor operation. I soon found out why she couldn't get a tape into it: there was one jammed in there already. When I dismantled the machine and took it out I found that it was shredded and broken. My experience has always been that the motor in this model is a bit sluggish, but this one was worse than usual. There was less than a volt across it. As the windings checked out all right I made for the STK5333 regulator chip IC101 on the power panel. It was the cause of the trouble. I don't know whether it comes in different qualities, but the prices quoted vary enormously.

Edgar's CD Player

Shortly after that Greeneyes clopped round with Handsome Edgar, whom I don't like. "Edgar's got a Sony CD player" she announced. "We've all got our troubles" I replied nastily, "what's up with it?"

"Doesn't plaih" said Edgar, smiling like a dish of treacle. Then he disappeared up the garden path with Greeneyes.

It was an M35, minus the amplifier and speakers. It

accepted a disc, read the TOC, then played the disc without skipping or jumping. In fact it behaved perfectly. I peered through the window, trusting that Edgar was doing likewise.

Then I noticed that the disc was vintage Sinatra. So I connected an amplifier and some speakers. There was no sound. On opening the player I found an identical dry-joint on both output sockets - where they connect to the board. Resoldering them brought excellent results.

A Grundig T55-340/90A Telly

"Jumps about and flickers when cold" was Maisie's complaint about her Grundig set, which was fitted with the CUC3490 chassis. I opened it up and looked around for dry-joints - I've worked on Grundigs before. Sure enough the chopper transistor was dry-jointed. Once again a bit of resoldering put matters right.

More VCRs

Old Mrs Sorrel struggled in with her Pye DV291. She was widowed a month after settling here and now devotes her life to raising funds for her favourite charity. The DV291 is the same as the Philips VR6290, but whatever clothes it comes in the machine frightens me to death. This one had died during a recent lightning storm. I was worried about being able to fix it, but fortunately the damage was confined to the primary side of the power supply. The BUT11AF chopper transistor had suffered, and safety resistor SR3 had failed. When both had been replaced the machine came autocratically to life.

I've had mode switch trouble with several Amstrad VCRs of late. Often the machine is a VCR9500 (Goodmans TX3650). The symptoms are malfunctioning. When a cassette is inserted you may find that the machine selects rewind and the heads spin. Sometimes the only symptom is failure to eject the tape. I now have a routine procedure for dealing with this situation.

I remove the fascia and the bottom cover by taking out the two screws near the front. Then I remove the clamp and screw at the centre, rear of the deck. This leaves the deck retained by two block connectors at the rear. After disconnecting these the deck can be lifted out. The mode switch is beneath the deck, to the right at the rear. I remove and examine it. If it's simply dirty, I clean and lubricate it. If there's wear I replace it.

A word of warning. It's easy to damage one or both of the two sensors at either side of the PCB. Another point. Fluorescent lights in the workshop will activate the sensors when the machine's cover is removed. No amount of striving will 'cure' this. To test the machine, turn the lights out or refit the cover.

After doing a couple of these recently I picked up a Sharp VCA63HM which was also suffering from mode switch trouble. It was about two years old. While it had updated panels, the deck was the one I'm used to, with the same troublesome mode switch and motor assembly. The symptoms were failure to eject, then lacing and unlacing when the stop button was pressed. Repairing or replacing the switch usually takes only ten minutes, so it's not too bad.

After putting this one back together I decided that it was time for a break. So we made off for the local open market in the next village. Several stalls were selling a wide variety of electronic equipment, much of it quite sophisticated. A stall that appeared to be devoted to Panasonic items was doing particularly good trade. Only there was something odd about the Panasonic trade mark. It was spelt Panasoanic!

Satellite Notes

Hugh Cocks

Tuning for Sky Movies Gold

Several of our customers were in a state of panic when Sky Movies Gold changed from Astra transponder 26 (11.597GHz) to 60 (10.877GHz). If the installation of a converter is impractical the following course does work, though it involves receiver retuning and Superchannel on the lowest 1D frequency can't be reached.

Most 10GHz LNB oscillators have sufficient adjustment range to enable transponder 60 to appear at an i.f. of 950MHz. CNN then appears 75-80MHz higher than before, at 1,700MHz (previously 1,622MHz). The Amstrad SAT510 will just get this in, as its i.f. bandwidth is only 950-1,700MHz (not -1,750MHz as with some other receivers).

With the Continental Microwave (CMW) LNB the oscillator adjustment is the large Allen screw near the F socket. Unscrewing it by about three turns is sufficient (this is in fact the maximum low setting). The oscillator frequency will be reduced by about 80MHz. If you have access to a signal source such as a satellite i.f. up-converter, you'll find that the LNB's output moves by about four and a half Astra channels. Thus if Sky News was originally at 1,377MHz (receiver displaying 11377 in the tuning mode) it should, with the new oscillator setting, be midway between Sky 1 and Sat 1.

If the oscillator range is not quite enough, check that the receiver's LNB offset is at its lowest setting. Adjust transponder 60 to come in at 950MHz.

Unfortunately this method means that all channels have to be retuned upwards by around 80MHz. It's the major disadvantage of this course of action, but may be an advantage to the customer, rather than having to press TV/SAT on the receiver's remote control unit to obtain Sky Gold.

If the customer subsequently decides to get a new receiver the non-standard LNB i.f. doesn't really matter, certainly not with Pace MSS series receivers, as a non-standard oscillator frequency can be entered - in this case the figure will be approximately 9.92GHz. This will produce correct frequency readouts with the new receiver.

Some early receivers tune below 900MHz - I encountered an Alba receiver recently that tuned down as far as Zee TV with an old Marconi blue cap LNB. The customer was very keen to have Superchannel on Astra. The receiver's tuner also went quite high, well beyond the top Astra 1B frequencies (CNN etc.). When I'd removed the Marconi LNB's rivets and its outer cover, the local oscillator screw was easily found. Unscrewing it by about four turns produced a good Superchannel at the bottom end of the tuner's range - CNN at the top end was also fine.

Cambridge IRDs

This receiver-decoder came in as the JVC Model AD1000. The customer's complaint was of poor, jumping pictures that had got worse over the course of a few days. Connection was at r.f., as the TV set being used had no scart connector.

When we checked the receiver in the workshop we found that the pictures obtained via the scart socket were very good, though the results with the r.f. output were indeed dreadful. A

look around with the scope was called for.

The video input to the modulator was fine. But it was being modified by a small, blue 1 μ F, 50V electrolytic that's mounted just above the BB modulator video input pin. It's not difficult to find this capacitor, as there are no other electrolytics in the area. Fitting a replacement cured the problem.

We don't get many Cambridge receivers in for repair, though many a happy hour has been spent tuning them in for people who bought systems from local installers who have since disappeared. It has always seemed strange that when in the 'favourite' menu you can't just go round and round the favourites. Above F20 the receiver goes into the 'normal' channel mode via the up/down buttons.

Pace PRD800

The customer wanted to use this receiver with both a MAC D2 and a Dutch RTL Luxcrypt decoder. Unfortunately the RTL decoder requires an unclamped PAL input. Using the output from the video or TV scart socket produced a very poor picture, with streaking and general liney effects. Somehow, we had to find an unclamped output.

In the end we connected a 1 μ F capacitor across the clamp diode D70. This worked well. By disabling/reducing the efficiency of the video clamp in the receiver, good pictures were obtained via the RTL decoder which provided clamping for all the PAL signals.

The on-screen graphics became a little jittery, but the customer wasn't at all concerned about this. Quite possibly reducing the value of the added capacitor would have decreased the jitter and still given good results with Luxcrypt signals. An alternative would have been to add a switch to the receiver to enable/disable the clamp circuit as required. Even better would have been to break the link between the unclamped video and the clamp circuit within the receiver and connect the Luxcrypt decoder, giving an unclamped output, between these points. Since time is always at a premium, we were unable to look into this possibility.

The Uniden UST7007

Quite a number of these receivers remain in use here in the Algarve, along with the matching UST771 positioner box. They were made in the late Eighties/early Nineties and are well built, though they are prone to dry-joints on the power board.

It's quite common to find that the memory in both the receiver and the positioner unit is lost after disconnecting the power for more than a few minutes. Both units have a 3V lithium disc battery that's linked to the PCB. After a few years the batteries fail. Replacement is straightforward.

With original installations you usually find a magnetic polariser and an interface unit. The latter is used because the receiver produces an output to drive the mechanical type of polariser. A standard 13/17V V/H LNB can be used however. The magnetic polariser tends to go open-circuit, and we are reluctant to replace it. One reason for this is that skew is difficult to adjust at the extreme ends of the Astra band when an interface unit is used, particularly where the feed to the polariser is via a thin cable - the voltage drop limits the polariser current.

When an LNB with voltage-controlled polarisation selection is used, slide the switch at the back, near the F socket, from 18V to 'Cont'. Selection is then achieved by pressing DBS or ECS on the front panel. DBS gives the higher voltage. Tuning seems to be a little coarser in the

DBS mode: it's often best to get the frequency right in the ECS mode, then change to DBS for the channel with horizontal polarisation.

Reception of the German ZDF channel is difficult in the DBS mode, being right at the bottom of the Astra 1C band. If this channel is a customer requirement, turn the LNB through 90° and invert the DBS/ECS settings (UK Living, the next channel up, is o.k. with either setting). The other solution is to tune in ZDF in the DBS mode – lots of white sparklies will be present. Then remove the tuner from the chassis. You'll see the i.f. bandpass filter in three solid-looking cans (no SAWFs here!). There's a red, air-spaced coil adjacent to them. Spread its turns and ZDF will become clear as the tuning frequency is reduced a little.

We've encountered one or two cases of poor contact between the tuner's F socket and the PCB when the nut that holds the socket has been over-tightened after replacing the tuner.

A Decoder Problem

A Dutchman with a Grundig GRD150 gave us a call. He'd previously used a very early, manually tuned Astra receiver and was looking forward to the luxury of changing from RTL4 to RTL5 by remote control. This is where the problem arose. He wanted his RTL4/5 decoder connected, but this receiver has no decoder socket – though there appears to be provision on the PCB, presumably for other receivers in the range.

From experience we know that RTL decoders like an unclamped, de-emphasised video signal. They don't like being presented with clamped video, usually producing

streaks/lines, particularly on the many subtitled programmes.

We come across a variety of decoders here in the Algarve, mostly pirate types that are openly on sale in the Netherlands. RTL have kept to the same coding system for years, and seem to intend to continue doing so.

We wired up a decoder and routed the signal via the scart socket on the customer's VCR (the VCR being on AV to watch/record coded channels). Clamped video was taken from the Grundig receiver's TV scart socket – we had to begin somewhere, though we had no great confidence about the outcome. And the Dutch channels are never coded when you want them to be! – the transmissions are coded only when programmes originating from outside the Netherlands are being shown, otherwise they are in the clear.

The results were surprisingly good, with no streaking on subtitles. But the decoder would drop out from time to time, especially with bright scenes. Adjusting the decoder's internal presets didn't help. As the customer wasn't interested in VideoCrypt reception, we decided to remove the VideoCrypt decoder PCB and look for unclamped video from the main PCB – though this meant taking the Grundig GRD150 and the decoder back to the workshop.

When I switched on with the VideoCrypt decoder PCB removed the RTL decoder worked well, with no sign of drop-outs. The only problem was that the on-screen graphics had disappeared – the customer decided that he could live with this. So everything was reassembled and no further investigation was carried out. I can only assume that unclamped video appears at the scart connectors when the VideoCrypt decoder is removed. We rarely see these receivers here, so maybe someone else could investigate further.

Test Case 396

Except for some occasional co-channel interference during the summer months, old Mrs Simes had enjoyed good TV reception for twenty five years at her village High Street cottage. Now, suddenly, her pictures were being torn to shreds every few minutes by some form of interference. Regardless of which channel she was watching, the picture would be obliterated by wavy patterns and black bars, while raucous rasping and grunting noises would take the place of the programme sound. It was no coincidence that this had all started when Beeline Taxis (motto: Where You Come First) had taken the premises next door and erected a mighty guyed pole with a v.h.f. whip aerial at the top. Mrs S confronted Mr Beeline, who agreed to finance a solution if one was possible.

Now Mr Beeline is no fool. He consulted his radio-telephone licence, which told him that his transmit frequency was about 176MHz. He discovered that terrestrial TV broadcasts are transmitted in the 470-860MHz band. So he couldn't see why there should be a problem. Admittedly his aerial was close to Mrs Simes's TV one, which was also mounted on a pole because of the poor local TV signal strength. Living in one of the few poor reception areas left around here, she had to use a masthead amplifier – a rare beast these days. No doubt the weak TV signals made her installation more susceptible to the 25W signals that Mr B used to guide his taxi fleet. Anyway, the upshot was that Mr B consulted the pages of his copy of the *Evening Echo*, and settled on Stick-em-Up Aerials to sort out the problem.

When Stick-em-Up was called in, its Tex Rogers gave his opinion. Drawing his breath through his front teeth and

shaking his head, he pronounced (probably for the fourth time that day) "this is going to cost you, squire". Tex talked knowingly about special filters, braid-breakers and so on. They would have to be specially ordered – maybe specially made. Having obtained details of Beeline's v.h.f. transmit frequency, he drove off in his battered van, still shaking his head and drawing in air through his teeth. Our taxi mogul, seeing no other solution, duly sanctioned the work.

Stick-em-Up Aerials returned to Mrs Simes's cottage a couple of weeks later, this time with a rectangular metal box which had coaxial connections at each end, a couple of trimming holes and "–52dB, 176MHz" scrawled on it. This was the wonder filter that had been ordered from a specialist firm.

Tex inserted it in the feed between the aerial socket mounted on Mrs Simes's skirting board and her TV set, then phoned Mr Beeline next door. Mr B keyed his RT microphone, and the TV picture went to pieces – just as before. Consternation! Tex twiddled the trimmers, instantly destroying the precision factory alignment of the notch filter. Still the picture was obliterated whenever Mr B was on air. Tex vented his opinion of Fleetway Filters Ltd. as he removed their gadget and substituted an ordinary CB filter in the coaxial feed. The TV picture and sound still went haywire whenever the v.h.f. radio-telephone came on.

The harassed aerial man tried braid-breakers, ferrite rings, earthing the coaxial feeder's braid and every other possible remedy he could think of. All to no avail. A couple of hours later he retired defeated, with no chance that he could see of getting paid for his trouble. There was a solution though, if only he had had a full understanding of what was happening in this r.f. wipe-out situation. Do you know what the root cause of the problem was, and why the filter had virtually no effect? If not, turn to page 136 for the solution.

15/80H	3.83	ZSC2073	0.77	ZSD639	0.80	BC252B	0.07	BF470	0.33	BY399	0.11	HA13119	2.85	MJE18004	1.80	STK7358	5.81	TA1519A	2.74	TD48178FS	3.81
1N4001	0.84	ZSC2078	0.86	ZSD667	0.38	BC258	0.09	BF493	0.36	BY14J	0.26	HA13403	3.59	MJE2955	0.68	STR40090	6.28	TA1520B	2.48	TD48180	4.87
1N4002	0.97	ZSC2120	0.23	ZSD669A	0.64	BC300	0.48	BF494	0.12	BY103D	0.83	HA13377	2.62	MJE2955T	0.68	STR4211	12.63	TA1521	3.36	TD48190	2.81
1N4003	0.05	ZSC2166	1.29	ZSD716	1.46	BC301	0.28	BF757	0.42	BY033J	0.27	HA13383P3	7.69	MJE3055	0.52	STR441	28.40	TA1524A	1.88	TD48305	7.21
1N4004	0.07	ZSC2229	0.28	ZSD718	2.21	BC302	0.24	BF758	0.33	BY033M	0.21	HM6232	19.46	MJE3055T	0.74	STR451	23.50	TA1553Q	4.79	TD48380	2.53
1N4005	0.00	ZSC2230	1.66	ZSD734	0.26	BC307	0.06	BF759	0.06	BY10 - 40	2.55	HM6251	9.57	MJE340	0.50	STR50020	9.82	TA1554Q	0.92	TD49303	2.13
1N4006	0.06	ZSC2235	0.36	ZSD762	1.80	BC307B	0.14	BF760	0.38	BY955B	0.28	IR700	0.00	MN650	5.98	STR50103	4.10	TA1570A	2.98	TEA1014	1.87
1N4007	0.06	ZSC2236	0.36	ZSD820	5.06	BC307C	0.15	BF762	0.30	BY955C	0.27	KA22206	1.32	MPSA406	0.35	STR54041	4.36	TA1575A	3.85	TEA1039	2.14
1N4148	0.06	ZSC2240	0.16	ZSD837B	1.12	BC308	0.06	BF768	0.52	BY960D	0.21	KA22206	0.23	MPSA442	0.23	STR5412	3.68	TA1701	2.65	TEA2018A	1.70
1N5061	0.00	ZSC2271	0.67	ZSD856	1.03	BC308A	0.09	BF869	0.29	BY956	0.31	KA2263	0.55	MPSA443	0.15	STR58041	6.41	TA1772A	30.29	TEA2029C	5.69
1N5062	0.51	ZSC2274	0.35	ZSD863	0.35	BC308C	0.06	BF870	0.25	BY955C	0.65	KA8301	1.46	MPSA455	0.26	STR59041	6.67	TA1770A	4.83	TEA2031A	3.40
1N5400	0.07	ZSC2314	0.38	ZSD869	5.10	BC309	0.04	BF871	0.41	BY956G	0.94	KBLO8	1.42	MPSA456	0.12	STR6020	5.38	TA1905	2.12	TEA2164	2.96
1N5401	0.14	ZSC2335	1.12	ZSD870	3.81	BC309C	0.14	BF872	0.41	BYX55600	0.23	MA6210AH	6.15	MPSA462	0.18	STR6202KIT	15.05	TA1908A	2.14	TEA2165	4.27
1N5402	0.12	ZSC2458	0.14	ZSD871	5.08	BC327	0.18	BF950	0.18	BYX71600	1.45	KSR1001	0.14	MR854	0.65	STR04420	11.16	TA1950	1.86	TEA2165A	9.58
1N5404	0.13	ZSC2482	0.35	ZSD880	0.36	BC327B	0.17	BF960	0.17	BZT03C120	0.62	KSR1004	0.14	MR856	0.14	T6064V	2.63	TA2002	1.12	TEA5101A	3.85
1N5406	0.12	ZSC2570A	0.30	ZSD882	0.43	BC328	0.07	BF966	0.26	BZ10	1.34	KSR2001	0.14	NE5458	3.20	T6064V	2.63	TA2006	1.06	TEA5115	2.81
1N5408	0.09	ZSC2581	3.08	ZSD898B	6.41	BC337	0.14	BF970	0.38	BZ785C5V1	0.15	KSR2004	0.14	NE555N	0.48	T6076V	5.04	TA2009	0.90	TEA5116	0.47
1N914	0.84	ZSC2603	0.25	ZSD865	0.67	BC337A	0.22	BFR34A	0.78	BZK6110	0.19	L290CV	0.19	NE555E	0.43	T9053V	0.93	TA2004	2.57	TC1060	0.75
2N2222	4.22	ZSC2625	2.94	ZSD973	0.38	BC338	0.06	BFR90	0.59	BZK6112	0.12	JA1230	1.55	NE5592N	1.91	T9064V	1.51	TA2005	1.63	TC1066	0.75
2N2222A	0.23	ZSC2655	0.31	ZSJ115	7.69	BC368	0.11	BFR90A	0.68	BZK61120	0.89	LA1503	1.29	NE646M	4.45	TA109AP	3.23	TA2006	1.06	TC225M	1.82
2N2369A	0.18	ZSC2705	0.22	ZSK1117	3.06	BC369	0.17	BFR91	0.60	BZK6113	0.11	LA1261	2.29	OA200	0.22	TA205AP	1.68	TA2030H	0.74	TC226D	0.68
ZN2907	0.20	ZSC2774	0.19	ZSM192A	0.36	BC372	0.43	BFR91A	0.52	BZK6126	0.19	LA270	2.73	OA90	5.23	TA217AP	1.46	TA2030V	0.74	TC1P1060	1.95
ZN3053	0.38	ZSC2979	2.74	ZSK794	0.81	BC461	0.14	BFR91A	0.52	BZK6127	0.19	LA282	8.89	OC71	1.03	TA222P	1.28	TA2040H	2.11	TLL11	0.64
ZN3055	0.50	ZSC3117	0.60	ZSK794	2.57	BC461	0.14	BFR91A	0.52	BZK6133	0.19	LA422	1.36	PC50A	0.33	TA2227P	2.29	TA2170	7.08	TP110	0.36
ZN3440	0.35	ZSC3153	2.40	ZAL5247	0.62	BC464A	0.07	BR100	0.21	BZK6156	0.11	LA440	1.80	PC814	1.29	TA2270P	1.97	TA2270	2.45	TP112H	0.95
ZN3442	1.00	ZSC3156	6.61	7805	0.78	BC464B	0.12	BR103	0.53	BZK6159	0.07	LA445	2.99	PC16C57XSD	6.61	TA2240P	2.74	TA2540	1.12	TP121	0.42
ZN3707	0.12	ZSC3179	0.82	7806	0.88	BC47	0.11	BR303	1.22	BZK6175	0.09	LA460	2.31	RCM	0.67	TA2750	4.07	TA2541	0.72	TP127	0.47
ZN3773	1.34	ZSC3182	2.49	7808	0.72	BC547A	0.04	BR444	1.02	BZK6182	0.19	LA461	1.71	RA050	3.04	TA2750BP	3.74	TA2576A	5.95	TP132	0.65
ZN3819	0.55	ZSC3199	0.43	7809	0.89	BC547B	0.11	BR449	0.43	BZK6191	0.09	LA475	2.99	RA051	4.80	TA2770P	1.58	TA2577A	2.89	TP137	0.88
ZN3904	0.32	ZSC3225	0.60	7812	0.52	BC548A	0.11	BR455	1.20	BZK6195	0.38	LA476	2.99	RB156	2.48	TA2771P	11.33	TA2578A	2.91	TP2955	0.94
ZN3906	0.80	ZSC3242	0.19	7815	0.82	BC548B	0.06	BR456	0.43	BZK6192	0.10	LA480	2.77	RC455B	0.48	TA2773P	4.10	TA2579A	4.91	TP299C	0.31
ZN4123	0.38	ZSC3310	2.12	7805	0.35	BC548C	0.86	BSR50	0.75	BZK6195	0.09	LA700	4.27	REGBABY10	17.56	TA2774P	2.74	TA2581	4.27	TP299E	0.47
ZN5296	0.69	ZSC3311	0.29	78M05	0.35	BC549B	0.11	BSS38	1.17	BZK6193	0.10	LA635B	0.60	RGF10G	0.26	TA2780P	2.51	TA2581Q	2.99	TP3065	0.94
ZSA1013	0.35	ZSC3330	0.26	7905	0.35	BC550	0.15	BT139600	1.29	BZK6196	0.11	LA6510	2.94	RGF15G	0.33	TA2781P	2.98	TA2582	2.05	TP30C	0.17
ZSA1015	0.11	ZSC3355	0.96	7915	0.82	BC550C	0.08	BT151500R	1.44	BZK6197	0.07	LA7520	4.80	RGF15M	0.24	TA2788P	2.04	TA2593	0.76	TP31A	0.33
ZSA1015GR	0.11	ZSC3358	0.69	AA119	0.36	BC556A	0.06	BT151800	1.15	BZK6198	0.05	LA7800	2.41	RGF15M	0.44	TA2799P	2.65	TA2594	2.21	TP31C	0.77
ZSA1016	0.26	ZSC3420	0.55	AA143	0.13	BC557	0.05	BU104	1.43	BZK6196Z	0.08	LA7801	2.41	RGF30M	0.30	TA2737P	3.44	TA2595	3.19	TP32A	0.41
ZSA1020	0.44	ZSC3423	0.60	AC127	0.52	BC557A	0.15	BU205	1.07	BZK6198V3	0.09	LA7820	1.71	RM11C	1.71	TA7690P	2.19	TA2596	4.86	TP32C	0.40
ZSA1029	0.28	ZSC3502	0.45	AC151	0.52	BC557B	0.06	BU208A	1.44	BZK6198V2	0.13	LA7830	1.88	S2000A	1.98	TA7680AP	4.55	TA2611A	0.64	TP35C	1.39
ZSA1048	0.19	ZSC3656	0.18	AC153K	0.40	BC558B	0.08	BU208AT	1.25	BZK6198V2	0.13	LA7835	1.80	S2000A3	1.54	TA7698AP	4.60	TA2611AQ	1.32	TP35C	1.37
ZSA1286	0.50	ZSC3679	4.45	AC187K	0.53	BC560C	0.06	BU208B	1.65	BZ78810	0.11	LA7837	1.63	S2000AF	1.64	TA7769P	3.01	TA2653A	2.89	TP41C	0.43
ZSA1370	0.43	ZSC3788	0.77	AC188	0.40	BC5635	0.19	BU208D	1.21	BZ78811	0.11	LC7132	4.70	S2055AF	2.02	TA7784P	2.25	TA2655B	19.93	TP42A	0.88
ZSA1489	2.40	ZSC3795	1.97	AC188K	0.82	BC636	0.14	BU326A	1.36	BZ78812	0.07	LED3E	0.10	SAAL29302	8.20	TA7784P	3.93	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA1706	0.52	ZSC3795B	2.63	AD149	0.52	BC637	0.11	BU406	0.69	BZ78813	0.11	LED3R	0.10	SAAL29303	18.25	TA8201	3.23	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA562	0.17	ZSC3807	0.84	AF124	1.75	BC639	0.09	BU406D	1.02	BZ78824	0.11	LM1203	10.87	SAAS012	3.34	TA8205	3.93	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA564	0.33	ZSC3883	5.92	AF125	0.82	BC640	0.06	BU406E	0.74	BZ78827	0.11	LM1303H	18.87	SAAS243PE	18.87	TA8205AH	4.50	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA608	0.24	ZSC3892A	4.79	AF126	2.23	BC679	0.40	BU407D	0.98	BZ78827P	0.11	LM317T	1.29	SAB3035	1.71	TA8207	5.28	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA673	0.12	ZSC3953	0.72	AF129	0.77	BC717	0.27	BU426A	1.03	BZ78833	0.11	LM324N	1.48	SC264A	11.57	TA8210H	2.74	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA684	0.43	ZSC4106	2.05	AF137	0.29	BD131	0.26	BU500	1.41	BZ78847	0.06	LM339N	0.50	SCSF344	7.28	TA8215H	5.73	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA733	0.18	ZSC4242	2.31	AN5265	1.76	BD132	0.26	BU500F	2.31	BZ78851	0.13	LM339N	0.40	SL1432	2.19	TA8220H	6.66	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA769	1.28	ZSC4517	4.70	AN5435	1.46	BD135	0.33	BU506D	0.95	BZ78851P	0.13	LM339N	0.40	SL1432	2.19	TA8220H	6.66	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA844	0.26	ZSC4517A	2.52	AN5512	1.01	BD136	0.20	BU508AF	1.08	BZ78862	0.11	LM339N	0.40	SL1432	2.19	TA8220H	6.66	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA872	0.35	ZSC4518	0.12	AN5515	1.29	BD137	0.46	BU508AP	1.39	BZ78862P	0.11	LM339N	0.40	SL1432	2.19	TA8220H	6.66	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA872A	0.35	ZSC4742	4.70	AN5521	1.66	BD139	0.18	BU508PH	1.02	BZ78862P	0.11	LM339N	0.40	SL1432	2.19	TA8220H	6.66	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA916	0.57	ZSC5336	0.30	AN6610	0.94	BD140	0.24	BU508P	1.32	BZ78862P	0.11	LM339N	0.40	SL1432	2.19	TA8220H	6.66	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA933	1.00	ZSC5639	0.56	AN7161N	3.47	BD203	0.47	BU508D	1.58	CARRB	9.95	LM393N	1.19	STA441C	2.82	TAAS508	0.30	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA940	0.82	ZSC710	0.12	AN7171K	4.74	BD232	0.45	BU508V	1.81	CA0401	0.21	LM741	2.96	STK4122H	6.70	TAAS508	0.30	TA2655B	19.93	TP42C	0.35
ZSA950	0.18	ZSC828	0.																		

10000's Thousands of semiconductors I.C's etc.
of video parts, heads, belt kits etc.
of remote controls. etc. etc.
80,000 over 80,000 database records to help find the difficult
video parts quickly. Stock availability & price in seconds

We compete on **QUALITY** - We compete on **SERVICE**
We will not compromise and yet our prices are often less.

.....and look at the special offers.

(strictly while stocks last)

BU208A	X5	\$4.95	BUT11AF	X5	\$3.40
BU508A	X5	\$3.60	BU426A	X5	\$3.75
BU508AF	X5	\$5.00	TDA4601	X2	\$2.55
BUT11A	X5	\$2.25	TDA3654	X2	\$2.50
Philips type 1.2 volt Back up Battery	X5	\$4.50			
Philips type 2.4 volt Back up battery	X5	\$8.75			
Scart Scart lead 1.5m Fully wired	X2	\$2.00			
AV29 etc. Belt kit	X5	\$4.50			
AV35/36 etc. Belt kit	X5	\$4.25			
YT11E etc. Belt kit	X5	\$5.50			
Standard video sensor lamp	X10	\$2.50			
Std video sensor lamp + plug	X10	\$4.00			
Thomson TX10 Remote control	each	\$7.49			
Thomson TX10 Green spot LOPTX	each	\$ 4.95			

.....and now ask for a full price list.

(Please add \$1.00 handling all + VAT)

Satellite PSU Repair / Refurb kits

Over 20000 kits sold

Experience in one of the largest repair centres has shown that all repairs to Power supply units require special treatment with not only the obviously faulty parts being replaced but a number of others also changed to ensure a satisfactory repair. Experience shows that up to 80% of all power supply repairs 'bounce' unless the correct procedure and the correct precautionary changes to certain components are made.

At least 4 repair kits are available to cover the majority of all Amstrad and Pace receivers each with a simple to understand instruction sheet to guide you through the correct way of repairing and refurbishing satellite receiver

	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.		PRICE
SATKIT1	PACE	PRD800	PRD900	£6.95
SATKIT2	PACE	SS9000	SS9200	£6.95
		SS9010	SS9210	
		SS9020	SS9220	
SATKIT3	AMSTRAD	SRD510	SRD520	£6.95
SATKIT4	AMSTRAD	SRD500		£6.95

Please add \$1.00 handling all + VAT

YOU!!!



NEED ECONOMIC

- *Economic supply TV & Video parts. **VERY FAST**
- *Our experienced staff **WANT** to help you !!
- *We can give you an instant answer from our database that contains over 80,000 items and we can give that answer **IN SECONDS**
- *If we cannot find it immediately
- *We will **'SEARCH THE HEAVENS'**
- *We will hassle our suppliers
- *We will hassle the manufacturer
- *We will make phone call after phone call
- *We will send Fax after Fax on your behalf
- *WE WILL DO ALL THIS FOR YOU**
- *We do it willingly and for free - YOU NEED ECONOMIC!!**

Economic Devices
PHONE (01902) 773122 FAX (01902) 29052

32 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4 AN, United Kingdom.

International Phone ++ 44 1902 773122 Fax ++ 44 1902 29052

Also available - D2mac Decoders - RTL Decoders - Secam/PAL Transcoders - A/B Switches
Tone Switches - Multiswitches - Please phone for current prices.
Larger Quantity Trade enquiries welcomed.

Day of the Show:

More Confessions of a TLO

Mark Paul

"Ach! I know he's a pain in the proverbial, but he's also a very big account." This was the National Accounts Sales Manager, addressing me in his broad Glasgow accent. "So when he arrives, you tak him oot fur lunch, and I'll take him oot for dinner. OK?"

It was an order of course, not a question. He then glided away across the thick pile carpet that covered the floor of the large room, heading for another very dear, ever-so-long-standing friend of a dealer who had just arrived. That well-rehearsed welcoming smile was again dominating his face.

It was 10 a.m. on the first day of the annual Trade Show, and the atmosphere in the spacious hotel suite was dry and already heavily scented with a mixture of Old Spice, Chanel, cigars, cigarettes and Polos. A reflective mood came over me as I stood with my fourth cup of coffee, viewing the early show excitement. It seemed to me that on an ego scale of 1-10 the company sales personnel all scored 11. Such a concentration of poseurs in one place and at one time seemed strangely unnatural.

Angelique and Roj

"I say, are you the TLO?" A rather high-pitched, sibilant voice broke into my reflections. I turned to see Angelique Matthew-Henry, who worked in the ultimate department at the ultimate centre of the known universe – Marketing. She wouldn't, of course, recognise someone like me, even though we had in the past dealt, over the phone, with certain customer problems.

"Good" she continued. "Come with me. We're giving a pre-show presentation of the new model line-up to the press and need someone technical to make sure that everything works and answer any questions. You know the sort of thing. All right? Good. Let's go."

Before I could reply, she was off. I gulped the remains of my coffee, put the cup down and hastily followed to

the special pre-view area. Roger St John Stevas-Brown, head of marketing, was presiding here.

"Roj! This is our TLO" Anjy said looking up into the face of the Marketing Manager. He turned slowly to look at me, his smile showing an amount of ivory seldom seen outside a game reserve.

"How splendid" he replied to Anjy. "You're so clever being able to get one so quick."

"Listen" he said to me in a low voice as he grasped my arm and took me aside. "Anjy has probably already told you what we need. The Trade Press is coming to see the new range and give us some good copy. At least I hope so."

"Now you know what these journalists and editors are like. There's the long-haired, smart-ass freelance journalist who always asks the highly technical questions. Simply an ego tripper. Then there's the pipe-smoking, been-there-seen-this-done-that editor with leather patches on his tired Harris Tweed jacket. Here's really here for the beer. And then there are the women. They are the worst, focusing on trivial detail and full of buzz words and phrases. They tend to get themselves all tangled up technically – this is where I need you." Then he went on to tell me a long story about a couple of female journalists and their faux pas at the last show. Finally he paused, with a glazed look in his eyes.

I have a theory that the milieu of these events creates this sort of effect. A kind of mental eclipse is brought on by nervous energy drain and the effects of caffeine poisoning and breathing recycled air. Anyone who has experienced these shows will know what I mean. It makes the whole event seem somehow surrealistic.

I felt I had to break the spell. But it was a measure of the crazy situation that I came out with the words a mature TLO should never utter – especially to someone in marketing!

"So what do you want me to do?"

He turned, looked at me, smiled and said gently "just play it by ear". The

ultimate cop out! With that he left me to my own devices. I decided to check that all was well with the presentation models.

The Presentation

The turn-out was good. Everyone who was anybody in the consumer electronics press was there. It was now almost mid-day, and for the last half hour the visitors had been lubricated with several glasses of good vintage Chablis. This produced excited chatter, and it seemed that the guests were now well set up for the model presentation.

This was to be done in a small auditorium. I worked my way forwards and sat at the end of the front row. While I was scanning the press release, someone came and sat in the next seat. It was that well-known, sometimes troublesome technical writer Barry Badger. Before he had time to notice, I'd unclipped my lapel name tag and stuffed it into my pocket. Then I tried to give the impression of being deeply immersed in the handout.

A loud crash of drums introduced some rock and roll music. Modulated, multi-coloured lighting wizzed around the room, highlighting the various models on display. Five go-go dancers appeared from nowhere and started to girate violently in time with the beat. All this was meant to emphasise the with-it theme of the new range, which had been created at great expense by that well-known designer Pinstripe Stork – the handout described the theme as "colour and movement". Oh well.

Just as suddenly the lights dimmed to dark, the music stopped, the dancers disappeared and a small rostrum, to the side of the front row not far from where I was sitting, was highlighted. Behind it stood Roj.

The audio-visuals on the large back-projection unit behind Roj were as good as his slick presentation. He worked his way through the sales and marketing strategy for the coming year, while describing the model line-up.

After the formal part of the presenta-

TELEVISION INDEX/DIRECTORY AND FAULTS DISCS PLUS REPRINTS SERVICE

INDEX DISC

Version 3 of the computerised index to *TELEVISION* magazine covers Volumes 38 to 44 (1988 - 1994). It has over 6,000 references to TV/VCR fault reports and articles, with synopses. Includes a TV/VCR spares guide, an advertisers list and a directory of trade and professional organisations. The software is easy to use and very quick. It runs on any IBM or compatible PC with 512K RAM and a hard disc.

Price £30 (specify 5.25" or 3.5")

Those with version 1 or 2 discs can have them upgraded for £12 each: return the disc quoting its serial number.

FAULT REPORT DISCS

Each disc contains the full text for TV, VCR, camcorder, satellite TV and CD fault reports published in individual volumes of *TELEVISION*, giving you easy access to this vital information. Note that the discs cannot be used on their own, only in conjunction with the Index disc: you load the contents of the Fault Report disc on to your computer's hard disc then access it via the Index disc. Fault Report discs are now available for:

Volume 41 (November 1990 - October 1991)

Volume 42 (November 1991 - October 1992)

Volume 43 (November 1992 - October 1993)

Volume 44 (November 1993 - October 1994)

Price £15 each (specify 5.25" or 3.5")

REPRINTS

Reprints of articles from *TELEVISION* back to 1986 are also available: ordering information is provided with the index, or can be obtained from the address below. Hard copy indexes of *TELEVISION* are available for Volumes 38 to 44 at £3.50 each.

All the above prices include UK postage and VAT where applicable. Add an extra £1 postage for overseas EC orders, or £5 for non-EC overseas orders. Cheques should be made payable to Video Interface Products. Allow 28 days for delivery (UK).

Video Interface Products Ltd., 1 Vineries Close, Cheltenham GL53 0NU, UK.

Telephone/fax 01242 241 455

tion was over senior company staff from sales and marketing, plus yours truly, clambered on to a small stage in front of the back-projection screen. The meeting was opened for questions from the floor. Most of them were, as one would expect, aimed at my colleagues. Many of those present had either succumbed to the wine or were engaged in 'power napping'.

As it turned out I had only one question to answer. Predictably, it came from Barry Badger. He wanted more information on the design innovations in the new, super-fast teletext module with its Constant Repeatable Access Programme - CRAP for short.

"With the move away from SDRAM architecture towards FPMDRAM, and EPROM being dropped in favour of a combination of FLASH and EEPROM, giving increased densities and faster access speeds, does this mean that the

SRAMs will be replaced with SSRAMs, and if so will the pipe-lined approach be replaced by the non-pipeline flow-through version?"

I sensed a hush fall over the meeting. All eyes were on me. I told myself that the question was easy enough to deal with. After all the company had recently sent me on a self-assertion course. So I took a deep breath, sighed audibly whilst looking at the ceiling, and then slowly returned my gaze to the questioner.

"Yes" I answered positively.

Barry Badger blinked. He pushed back his glasses and began to scribble furiously in his notebook. Another scoop in the making.

The moment of tension had passed. Roj rose to close the meeting. He thanked everyone for attending, and told them where lunch was being served.

I slipped away quietly to the main

display area, where my lunch appointment was waiting. He was talking to the National Accounts Manager, who called me over.

"Here he is Jimmy" he said, referring to me and talking to the dealer. "He'll tak you oot for a bite tay eet an I'll see you later. OK?"

I smiled and we headed for the place where they served the standard chicken dish. For want of anything else to start up the conversation, I asked my guest "do you know anything about SDRAMs, FPMDRAMs, SRAMs or SSRAMs?"

He blinked and looked at me blankly. Then, fingering the neon screwdriver clipped to his top pocket, he replied "are they a kind oh mains dropper then?"

I had to smile to myself when I realised that this was still only the first day of the show.

Inside the Ferguson TX90E Chassis

Part 3

Mark Paul

In this concluding instalment we'll take a brief look at the remaining circuitry used in the chassis – the timebases, the RGB output stages, the audio amplifier and the microcontroller chip.

The Line Timebase

The line timebase is conventional. The line sync and oscillator circuits are in the TDA8218 chip IL01, which produces a line drive output at pin 17. This is passed via a driver stage to the base of the S2055AF line output transistor TL01. The line output stage is very simple, there being no need for EW correction.

Fig. 12 shows the line generator section of IL01, which also contains the field oscillator and output stages. Composite video is fed to the internal sync separator at pin

negative-going output at pin 12 to pull the line oscillator into lock.

The free-running oscillator frequency is set by PL02, RL02 and CL03, in conjunction with the internal resistor chain connected to pin 1. RL05 and CL05 integrate the current output from the phase detector, producing a d.c. error correction voltage which, via RL04, adjusts the charge/discharge timing of the oscillator tuning capacitor CL03, thus locking the line oscillator frequency to the line sync pulses. CL04 stabilises the phase-locked loop, ensuring a fast response time. RL05 and CL05 set the basic loop time-constant.

The sawtooth output produced by the oscillator, at the collector of internal transistor Tr, is fed to a comparator whose other input is a 4.8V reference voltage. Its output is a constant pulse-width squarewave signal which drives the

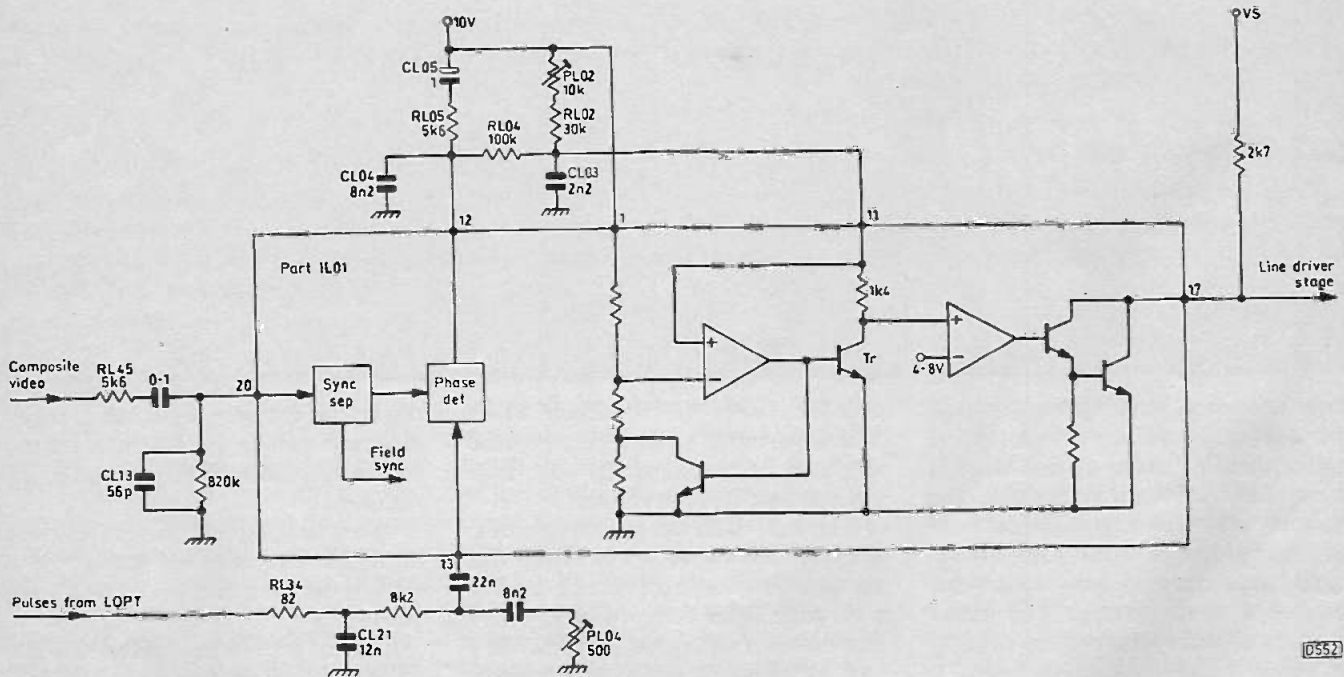


Fig. 12: The line sync/generator arrangement.

20. RL45 and CL13 form a low-pass filter at the input to suppress h.f. harmonics or noise that could cause picture jitter.

The separated line sync pulses are fed to a phase detector whose other input is derived from pulses tapped from the heater winding on the line output transformer. These are integrated by RL34 and CL21 to form a sawtooth waveform which is applied to pin 13. PL04 provides horizontal shift adjustment, by varying the phase of the sawtooth feedback waveform. The phase detector compares the timing of the line sync pulses and the sawtooth, producing a positive- or

chip's open-collector output transistors (open collector means that the load resistor is external to the i.c.). The line-frequency squarewave signal thus generated at pin 17 of the chip is capacitively coupled, with d.c. restoration, to the following driver stage.

The Field Timebase

The TDA8218 chip drives the field scan coils directly from pin 10. The field timebase circuit follows conventional practice, with the usual flyback voltage generator arrange-

ment. The oscillator is similar to that used in the line time-base section of the chip, though the separated field sync pulses are applied to the internal resistor chain directly instead of via a detector in a phase-locked loop.

There is a.c. and d.c. feedback from the scan coil circuit to pin 7 of IL01. The height control PL03 varies the slope of the feedback waveform at pin 7, thus adjusting the slope of the scan coil current drive waveform at pin 10.

A 25Hz signal from the teletext module is applied to the junction of the field scan coils and the scan coupling capacitor CL07 (1,000µF). This alters the scanning to non-interlaced in the teletext mode to prevent jitter.

Super Sandcastle Pulses

IL01 also provides super sandcastle pulses at pin 19, with three levels as follows:

- (1) Field blanking level, typically 2.5V.
- (2) Line blanking level, typically 4.5V.
- (3) Burst gating level, typically 9V.

The field blanking generator is a monostable multivibrator with an external RC timing network connected to pin 8. The start of the blanking pulse is triggered by the falling edge of the field sawtooth waveform. The line blanking section of the super sandcastle pulse is produced by a comparator whose inputs are line flyback pulses and an internal reference voltage. The position of the burst gate section of the super sandcastle pulse is fixed by an external RC network connected to pin 14, with reference to the middle of the line flyback period. Close-tolerance components are used in these external RC networks.

RGB Output Stages

There are only very minor differences between the RGB output stages, so only one will be described. Fig. 13 shows the red output stage circuit.

The red output signal at pin 25 of the video processing chip IV01 is fed to base of the voltage amplifier transistor TT52, whose load resistor is RT52 (10kΩ, 2W). This high value is used to achieve high gain with low dissipation. The following pnp transistor TT51 serves two purposes. It acts as an emitter-follower: when TT52 is brought into conduction by a positive signal at its base, its collector voltage falls and TT51 conducts, providing a path for the tube's cathode current. The path, from chassis, is via pin 33 of IV01, RV17, RV18, PT50, TT51 and the flashover protection resistor RT54.

TT51 also provides current sensing for the automatic grey-scale correction circuit described last month. The voltage developed across PT50 and RT50 is directly related to the cathode current. This voltage is fed to pin 34 of IV01, operating in the manner previously described. Diodes DT55 and DT95 are included to prevent TT51's collector voltage rising above about 21V. Otherwise TT51 could saturate, with loss of beam current limiting. PT50 and the corresponding potentiometer in the blue output stage enable tinting at peak white to be removed – a fixed resistor is used in the green output stage.

In addition to supplying a stable 3.8V bias voltage for the RGB output transistors TT81 provides switch-off spot suppression. At switch off the 13V supply, which is obtained from the line output stage, collapses quickly. CT81 is very rapidly discharged, reducing TT81's base voltage to

zero. As a result it switches to full conduction, removing the emitter bias voltage from the RGB output transistors. These also switch to full conduction, discharging the e.h.t. via the tube's cathodes.

Audio Circuit

The audio output stage is conventional, using a TDA2006 chip. The only point to note is that the input is via either

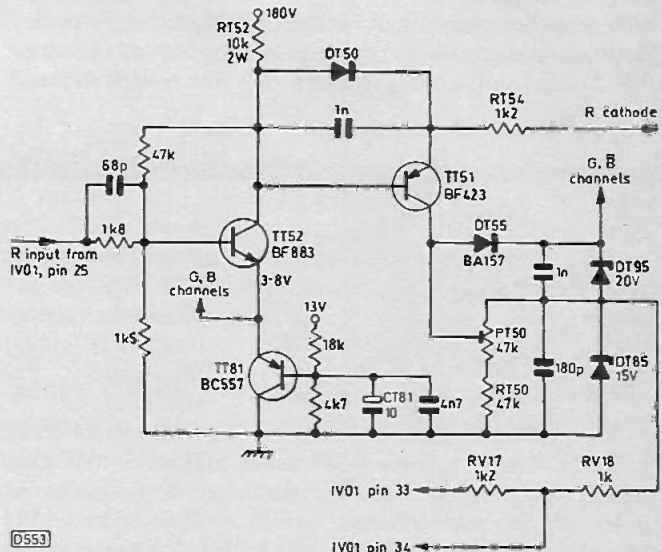


Fig. 13: The red output stage circuit.

transistor TS02 or TS03. In the TV mode TS03 is switched on while TS02 is switched off. This situation is reversed in the radio mode.

The Microcontroller Chip

The ST6399B1/KU microcontroller chip IV01 operates with an 8MHz clock, crystal QR01 being connected between pins 31 and 32.

The on-screen display (OSD) functions are built into it. OSD blanking is used to produce the black fringe background around the OSD characters. Timing of the OSD functions is controlled by the super sandcastle pulses. A separate OSD oscillator is connected to pins 28 and 29, running at approximately 5.5MHz. Adjustment of LR03, which is connected between these pins, varies the width of the characters.

There are different bus arrangements for video and teletext/tuner control. In both cases the data output is at pin 40. The video clock and enable lines connected to pins 38 and 39 are used for brightness, colour and contrast control via IV01. This Thomson bus is unidirectional. Pins 40 (data) and 41 (clock) carry commands to the tuner and teletext modules. This I2C bus is bidirectional, enabling the tuner or teletext module to carry out a 'handshake' with the microcontroller chip. These lines are normally high, going low to transmit commands.

The 62.5kHz output at pin 5 is used by the colour decoder chip IC01 for PAL/SECAM switching.

Pin 7 detects the presence of an AV signal at the scart socket while pin 17 switches the receiver to the AV mode.

The resistor connected 6 determines the TV standard, with pin 34 providing an output to the i.f. module to select the video and sound systems.

An associated muting signal generator circuit senses the presence of a video signal. Its output is also fed to pin 36 of

IR01 as a station detect input in the auto-search mode.

The keyboard has four key scan output and four key scan input lines. When no key is pressed the output lines are low. When a key is pressed the low from the output appears on one of the input lines. Once this is detected, the output lines begin to scan sequentially to enable the microcontroller chip to decide which key is being pressed.

Resistors connected to pins 18 and 19 tell the chip whether a simple clock or a radio/clock module is incorporated. These pins are also used for alarm input and f.m. power on/off control.

The remote control input is at pin 35. There's a 5V peak-to-peak square waveform with pulse-position modulation when a command is being received. The line is high with no signal input.

The standby/on output at pin 20 goes high for standby.

Pin 4 produces a pulse-width modulated output for volume control.

The reset circuit, centred on transistors TR76/7, generates a reset pulse for pin 33 of the microcontroller chip when a.c. is first applied to the receiver or after a power supply interruption. The reset line is held low initially, rising to 5V after about 20msec.

The power interrupt (power failure detect) input at pin 37 provides the microcontroller chip with a warning that the a.c. input is about to be lost. It's low when a.c. is applied, going high as soon as the mains input is disconnected. The 5V supply to the microcontroller chip is designed to maintain itself for at least 150msec, so that the chip can store the receiver's current status in the EEPROM.

Help Wanted

The Help Wanted column is intended to assist readers who require a part, circuit etc. that's not generally available. Requests are published at the discretion of the editor. Send them to the editorial department - do not write to or phone the advertisement department about this feature.

For disposal: *Television* magazines January 1971-December 1979; *ERT* service sheets/manuals from early Sixties-late Seventies as a lot; a 20in. CM51 Barco RGB monitor with spare tube, both unused; a Thorn TX100 chassis with panels. Contact Brian, Maidstone. 01622 730 504.

For disposal: *Practical Television* /*Television* magazines from 1970 (Vol. 20) to date. Also *Radio and Television Servicing* books 1977/78, 1978/79 and 1979/80. Stuart Higgins, 1 Strathmore Drive, Charvil, Reading RG10 9QT. 01734 340 736.

Wanted: MAB8051C21D1 microcontroller chip, used on board P607 in the Philips Model VR6467 and clones. D. Jannece, 54 Wyatts Green Lane, Brentwood, Essex. 01277 822 380.

Wanted: Circuit diagram (photocopy would do) for the Video Circuits tube tester Model V33 and any relevant information on it. B.R. McLeod, 8 Cunningham Road, Horndean, Portsmouth PO8 9LT.

Wanted: Mechanical layout of the CR-W77 cassette section of a Fisher Hi-Fi separates assembly (other units are MT55 and FM55). Also a circuit diagram for the Boots-Thomson T3614P1 colour portable. Photocopies

would do. P. Travers, 6 Woodfield Road, Bebington, Wirral, Cheshire L63 3DX.

Wanted: Service manual/circuit diagram (photocopy would do) for the following: Panasonic NV2000 (Granada VHSNV1/VHSVN1); Granada VHSYH2 (GEC V4001/2 or Hitachi VT9300/9500). Also any information or circuit diagrams for the Commodore 1541 Mk II disk drive. W. Keenan, 86 Tyne Gardens, Ryton, Tyne and Wear NE40 3DR. 0191 413 6192.

Wanted: Betamax VCR in good working order, with camera socket. Paul Thompson, 58 Ella Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 5GW. 0115 981 3587.

Wanted: Service manual/circuit for the Questar Laser 1900 mono TV/a.m./f.m. radio/tape deck/digital alarm clock. Also source of SN96517BN and TDA1070 chips for Hoover washing machine motor modules. R.H. Hespley, 3 Cotsdale Road, Penn Common, Wolverhampton WV4 5LF.

Wanted: Circuit diagram and instructions for the Philips PM5504 pattern generator. Also scrap Philips music centre with good Philips FT260 micro and a movement for a TMK500 multimeter. Jim Littler, 363 Atherton Road, Hindley Green, Wigan, Lancs WN2 3XD. 01942 258 794.

Wanted: Laser assembly/main board ribbon connector for the Pioneer PD6010 CD player. Faulty unit with ribbon intact would do! David Upton, 85 Clyne Court, Sketty, Swansea SA2 8JA. 01792 207 697.

Wanted: Any service information for the Ayr Model T1 Viewdata/teletext adaptor. J.M. Parry, 4 Courtland Drive, Aston Park, Queensferry, Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1UQ. 01244 819 728.

Wanted: Service manual/circuit diagram for the Barco 3200 series

CTV and any information on spares etc. Any circuits/manuals for older TV sets, audio equipment, VCRs, test equipment would be welcome for a new entrant to the business. Ken Darville, Avia, Station Road, Yeoford, Exeter EX17 5HU. 01383 84 017.

Wanted: S2800 or equivalent thyristor for the Ferguson Model 3787 (NordMende chassis), circuit reference number DU04. Have for disposal over 200 *Practical Television* magazines. Offers please! Stan Jesney, 56 Barnacle Lane, Bulkington, Nuneaton CV12 9RQ. 01203 315 788.

Wanted: LOPT for the Ferguson Model 51J7, also an automatic programming button unit assembly for the Sony Model KV2217UB. J.R. Walker, 45 Woodside, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham DL12 8DZ. 01833 690 557.

Wanted: French (SECAM) TV set required for test purposes - cabinet, tube condition not important. L.P. Watkinson, Telesonic Services, Regent House, Week St. Mary, Holsworthy, Devon EX22 6UJ. 01288 341 254.

Wanted: Remote control handset for the Fidelity AV2000 AV system, or a supplier's address. Also a circuit diagram (photocopy would do) for the Tandy Portavision-2 monochrome portable. G. Cannon, 16 St Cuthbert's Road, Holy Cross, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear NE28 7JF. 0191 262 0172.

Wanted: Circuit diagram plus any other information including a parts stockist for the Emelcold Super General 20in. TV/VCR Model DVT-9254D - it was bought in Cyprus. P.J. Rowe, 7 Trevol Place, Torpoint, Cornwall PL11 2NZ. 01752 815 392.

For sale: *Television* 1980-90 complete. £90 plus carriage, or collect for cash. F.S. Yarham, 18 Ivel View, Sandy, Beds SG19 1AU. 01767 680 154.

Panasonic NVM40

Tape playback was marred by a noise bar across the picture, as if the tape path was misadjusted. So this was the first thing we checked, only to find that it was all right. We next found that the PG adjustments had no effect on the head switching point. The cause of this was eventually traced to C6219 (0.027 μ F), which is connected across the PG adjustment control VR6201. It had gone open-circuit. A replacement capacitor closed the gap in the f.m. waveform. **B.S.**

Panasonic NVMS50

This oldish S-VHS machine would intermittently power down by itself, usually after working for hours on the soak test bench. The only thing we could do was to carry out a blanket replacement of the TL1453CNS power supply control chip (IC1001) and the 2SB956 transistors Q1001/2/6/7. After doing this we gave the machine a long soak test and declared it fit for return to service. **B.S.**

JVC AA-V3EK

This is the power supply for the GRAX5. It wouldn't charge, the power LED display being dull and pulsing. On investigation I found that D2 on the primary side of the supply was open-circuit. **G.S.**

JVC GRS70

This one wouldn't record colour. It's a not uncommon fault, caused by the failure of capacitors in the a.p.c. loop on the hybrid chip. You have to replace the chip. **S.B.**

JVC GR303

"Playback picture interference, see tape" it said. Yippee! With this one we got a sample tape. We had to clean the clogged flying erase head. **S.B.**

Sony CCDF340E

The E-E pictures were o.k. but there were no mechanical functions. Failure of the drum to rotate was the basic cause. Investigation brought us to an open-circuit lead-through between the sides of board SS86, specifically between Q053 (drum drive inverter) and Q052 (PWM amplifier).

When we'd restored the drum motor drive another problem showed up: playback was marred by coloured lines that flickered across the screen. The cause of this was C456 (22 μ F, 16V) which was open-circuit. It decouples pin 1 of IC363 (jog chroma processing) on board VA41. This fault has been reported previously but is now becoming quite common. **D.C.W.**

Mitsubishi CX1B

When we received this VHS-C camcorder a cassette was stuck in the mechanism and a "no tape" message showed in the viewfinder! No functions worked. Once you've removed the forty or so screws, access to the mechanism is quite good. We then removed the tape by using the Sony mode box to power the loading motor.

The cause of the trouble was damaged parts around the

back-tension lever. Compared with some decks, this part of the mechanism is actually quite complex. The parts that had to be replaced were: spring push 2; set arm S; and lever tension off.

An excellent training tape from Akai covers all you need to know about aligning the mechanism, which is used in the Akai Model PVC20. **D.C.W.**

Sony CCDV800E

A knocking noise was being recorded on the tape. The cause was a faulty capstan motor bearing. Unfortunately the bearings are not available separately, so a new motor is required. We've had the same problem with other camcorders that use the same mechanism (U and U'), e.g. Canon, Sanyo etc. models. **D.C.W.**

Sanyo VMD9P

Noise bars on the playback picture is quite a common problem with this model. The effect is of no a.f.t. control. The fault sometimes affects the recorded picture as well, but more often it affects only playback. There seems to have been a batch problem with IC361: a replacement invariably cures the symptom. **D.C.W.**

JVC GRAX2

The E-E picture was o.k. but there were no mechanical functions. A quick check showed that CP1 (N38) was open-circuit. When this had been replaced the problem appeared to have been cured, with all functions restored, but on test the symptom returned when we pressed the record button. With this model there is a high current demand when the drum motor starts up and is then slowed as the tape wrap occurs. Even when the machine is working normally some 2A (total current) can be measured if the drum is slowed slightly in the record mode. The cause of the trouble turned out to be Q13 (2SB1302-SB) which was leaky. It acts as a switch-mode regulator for the drum 5V MDA supply. **D.C.W.**

Sanyo VMD3P

Three more capacitors to add to the list of those that should be replaced in this model. First C2009 (33 μ F) which is connected to pin 9 of the audio chip IC2001. It's in the audio level control circuit, and when faulty the result is continuous maximum audio sensitivity in the record mode. The other two capacitors are C1098 and C1124, which can leak producing a symptom that's identical to failure of one head in playback. The electrolyte leakage causes loss of the drum FF pulses to the head amplifier chip, hence the 'one head only working' symptom. **D.C.W.**

Canon E200E

The problem was lack of playback audio – the E-E and recorded sound were both o.k. Only a rough, rasping sound could be heard during playback. The culprit turned out to be the LA7454W a.f.m. demodulator etc. chip IC802, which is on the A-V out sub PCB. After fitting a replacement the relevant controls (deviation etc.) have to be set up as laid down in the manual. **D.C.W.**

Repairs to MTI LNBS

Hugh Cocks

The MTI (Microelectronics Technology Inc.) LNB is readily identifiable, being a large, round cylindrical unit with a flat part near the F socket. There are two common versions, the black UP3 and another that comes in various colours and has a silver or gold label stuck to the case. The body of this latter type, though looking similar to the UP3, is slightly larger.

Standard 13/17V voltage switching is used for polarisation selection. Because of the large diameter body however these LNBS are not compatible with a Marconi type feed bracket. Both versions use a 10GHz local oscillator, though models were available for the telecom/DBS bands. There's a later 9.75GHz type with a slightly shorter body, but we have no experience of this version.

We sold quite a lot of these LNBS, as part of satellite TV systems, up to a couple of years ago. Their performance is very good, especially the gold-label type, though there is one annoying feature: when the summer temperatures arrive here in the Algarve the LNB very often just stops working! A colleague in the UK tells me that this is much less common there.

I got fed up with sending these LNBS back and, at the time, other makes didn't seem to work so well here, partly because of the weaker signals – especially from Astra 1A. So I decided to open up and see whether anything could be done.

Dismantling the LNB

Gaining access to the innards is fairly easy. Unscrew the front ring that holds the Teflon cover in place (the warranty sticker will break in the process!). This reveals a substantial scalar ring type feed, which in all probability was the reason for its performance edge over its contemporaries. Undo the nut on the F socket at the back, and push the socket into the case. The assembly then comes out. Make sure that you remove the front O ring on the feed at this point – otherwise it can fall off and disappear. The second, larger O ring just behind the first normally stays put.

The low-noise amplifier (LNA) and mixer are under a cover at one side. The i.f. amplifier and voltage regulator PCB is mounted at 90° to the LNA/mixer. The local oscillator assembly, which is easy to identify by its small cover with a large screw that sets the frequency, is on the opposite side.

The Problem Area

The local oscillator is the problem area. For some reason the oscillator stops oscillating, though the gallium arsenide FET (GaAsFET) continues to draw power as usual. An indication that the oscillator is about to stop is sometimes provided by the fact that there is a small 'jump' of about half an Astra channel – usually just about resettable using the receiver's offset menu. Replace the transistor and all is well.

A couple of years ago MTI were very helpful and sent me some complimentary oscillator transistors. The type of GaAsFET used doesn't appear to be very critical. The original type had just a blue mark on it – the replacements supplied by MTI had the identification J on the case. It may be an idea to buy a Sendz Components ex-rental LNB and plunder it for spares. Maplin listed a GaAsFET (type

2SK571, order code UH65V) in the 1993 catalogue but there is no such listing in the 1995 catalogue.

Some experience with handling GaAsFETs, and familiarity with the innards of LNBS, is an advantage. A signal source is helpful. A subsequent article will describe a microwave i.f. upconverter which will provide a good reference signal.

Oscillator Circuit

The oscillator circuit is quite simple – see Fig. 1. The transistor's drain is linked to a 5V supply via some thin PCB track that acts as an r.f. choke. Its gate is earthed via a length of stripline and a 51Ω chip resistor, its source being connected to earth via some more stripline and an 18Ω resistor. The d.c. voltage at the transistor's source is therefore positive with respect to its earthed gate.

A dielectric resonator mounted on a small, ceramic stand-off pillar sits on the Teflon PCB between the drain and gate

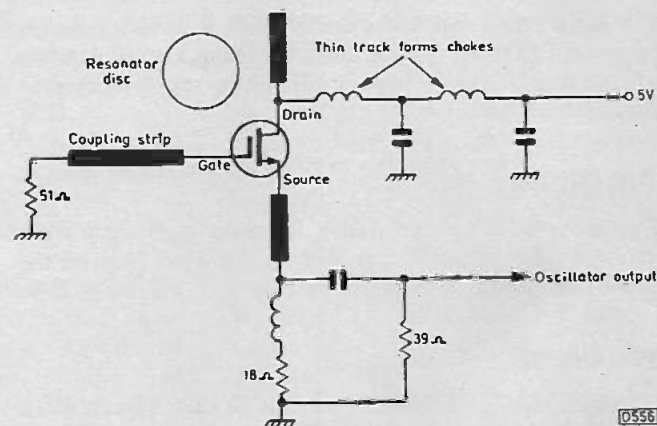


Fig. 1: The local oscillator circuit in the MTI LNB.

striplines. The result is a stable, very high Q tuned circuit – to function properly the cover needs to be fitted. The oscillator's frequency is determined by the distance between the large screw in the cover and the resonator. If you want, you can think of this simply as a 10GHz crystal connected between the transistor's gate and drain!

GaAsFET Replacement

Removing a no-go transistor from the PCB is the easy part. Fitting the replacement is not so easy: GaAsFETs don't like static! Take the normal precautions when handling the replacement device. When soldering it, ensure that the bit is linked to the LNB's body and that everything is earthed.

Use as little heat as possible if you remove a transistor from an old LNB to transfer it to the MTI one. Remember which way round the connections go – the gate and drain are 180° apart with the two, thicker source leads (only one of them is used here) in between. See Fig. 2. If you use a new device you will find that the gate lead is cut off at an angle or identified by a dot.

Once the transistor has been installed, apply power but be

prepared to switch off quickly. There should be 5V at the drain and a small positive voltage at the source. The gate voltage should be zero – the meter may produce a small reading if the device is oscillating correctly. If the gate voltage varies around

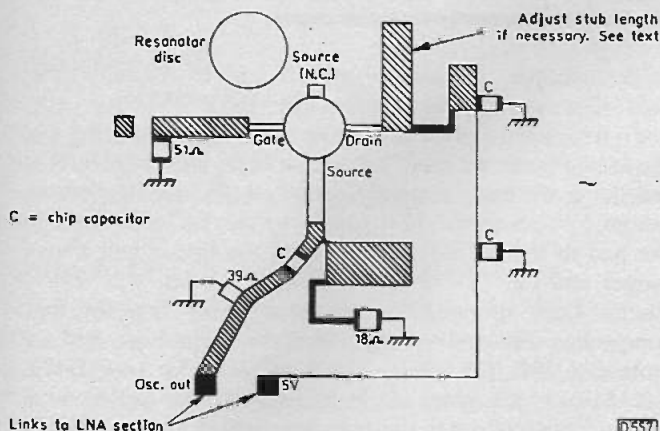


Fig. 2: Physical layout of the oscillator circuit. Note that chip capacitor and resistor earth connections are via through-plated points on the PCB. The chip capacitor values are not known.

zero when a finger is brought near the transistor, at least this shows that the circuit is oscillating.

If the voltage at the gate and/or source is 5V, disconnect the power to save the chip resistors. The GaAsFET has unfortunately died. Check your static precautions and have another go. If the FET has been obtained from an old LNB don't be too surprised if it dies in the transfer process. A new transistor shouldn't die however. If it does and your earthing arrangements are o.k., check that the transistor is the right way round: death is rapid if the gate and drain connections are reversed.

Test with signals and adjust the large screw for 10GHz (compare the pictures with those produced by a known good 10GHz LNB). Power up the MTI LNB a few times. If the oscillator is sometimes reluctant to start up (no picture), adjust the length of the drain stub slightly. Cut it back by 1-2mm and see if this helps – use a sharp, fine knife to cut through the track. If the results are now worse, the length of the drain stub needs to be made a little longer instead. Solder a very small piece of tinplate or similar material to the end of the stub. The results obtained should then be o.k.

Astra 1D Modification

If all has gone according to plan and you are feeling pleased with yourself, it might be worth considering modification for Astra 1D reception by changing the oscillator's frequency to 9.75GHz. The MTI LNB performs well at the 1D frequencies.

As things stand, the adjustment screw won't have enough range to tune down. With the screw fully out of the case, you will be lucky to have reduced the frequency by 60MHz or so. Proceed as follows. Remove the resonator and ceramic pillar from the PCB. There's actually a cut-out in the PCB, the pillar being glued to the metal underneath. A little force is required, but make sure you don't break anything! Remove the pillar from the resonator. This calls for some care, as the resonator can fall on the floor and be lost. Fine cutters and a small vice may be the best way to carry out the removal – the resonator and pillar are glued together very well.

Another pillar is required from an old LNB. Cut it down to approximately the same size as the original one. This is quite fiddly, but can be managed with a little care. When this has been done, stick the replacement pillar on its own into the

oscillator cavity. Wait for the glue to dry (the type of adhesive used doesn't seem to be critical).

The original resonator now needs to be stuck on to the new pillar. Before you do this, if possible balance the resonator on the pillar, put the cover back on and see if anything appears on the screen (using the signal source – doing this at the dish is well nigh impossible!). All being well, you'll see something in the way of a new channel. All we're doing at this point is to check that the oscillator is working. Now glue the resonator on to the pillar and wait for the glue to dry. There may be no oscillation at all until the glue is completely dry, so patience is necessary.

Once the glue has dried, adjust the oscillator's adjustment screw for Galavision where Sky News was with the oscillator at 10GHz. Reassemble and test at the dish. Astra 1D reception should be good, with CNN appearing near 1,900MHz. The stability of the retuned oscillator is in no way impaired.

In Conclusion

You may have replaced some of these LNBs during the hot summer weather. I hope you didn't throw any of them away – never throw away old LNBs! These MTI LNBs are very well built. How they were made for the price at which they were sold is a mystery. The LNA section has rarely given me any trouble. Why the oscillator GaAsFET should stop is strange. Occasionally they have lasted out the hot weather only to die when the cold weather arrives!

Temperature change seems to be the problem. We've had MTI LNBs operating for over three years after replacing the oscillator transistor, with no subsequent trouble. Any suggestions as to how and why this problem occurs would be welcome! – write in via the magazine.

BACK COPIES

We have available a limited stock of the following back issues of *Television*:

- 1992** February, April, May, July, August, September, October, November and December
- 1993** January, May, June, July, August, September, October and December
- 1994** January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December
- 1995** January, February, April, May, June, July, August, September, October and November

Copies are available at £2.75 each including postage. Send orders to:

Reed Business Publishing,
Television Back Issues,
Room L302, Quadrant House,
The Quadrant,
Sutton,
Surrey SM2 5AS.

Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Publishing Ltd.

TV Fault Finding

Reports from Philip Blundell, AMIEEIE,
Michael Dranfield, Stephen Leatherbarrow,
Chris Watton, John Pitt-Francis,
Nick Beer and John Edwards

Ferguson 20H3 (TX100 Chassis)

This set wouldn't change channels when cold. The channel display went off when the button was pressed, and the a.f.c. could be seen to switch off, but there was no channel change. Application of heat and freezer narrowed the search to the stand-up PC1668 module on the PC1223 TACS board. C261 (1 μ F) on the module had dried up. **P.B.**

Philips 14PT156A (Anubis A-AB Chassis)

There was no teletext, with E3 displayed on the screen. All other functions were o.k. The teletext decoder in on a subpanel in this model. When it was removed we could see from the soldering that someone had already replaced the SAA5246 chip. Scope checks here showed that the clock oscillator wasn't working. A new crystal (1701) restored the teletext. **P.B.**

Philips GR1-AX Chassis

This set came in with no picture. When the tube's first anode voltage was turned up a blank, unmodulated raster appeared. After much searching we discovered that a small, brown disc ceramic capacitor, C2045 (22nF), was leaky. It's in the a.g.c. circuit, connected to pin 10 of the TDA8305 jungle chip IC7020. The readings we obtained were 3k Ω both ways. A replacement restored the picture. **M.Dr.**

Ferguson TX99 Chassis

The complaint with this set was loss of the sound after an hour. A soak bench test confirmed that this was so. After checking the loudspeaker we turned our attention to the audio amplifier, but touching R72 at its input with a finger produced a healthy buzz from the speaker. Our next check was at the volume control pin (11) of the TDA4505 jungle chip IC2. As the voltage here didn't change when the volume control button was pressed we moved to the M494F chip IC241 on the remote control board. But surprise, surprise pin 34 and the output from the emitter-follower TR246 ramped up and down.

The only components between the emitter of TR246 and pin 11 of the TDA4504 chip are C66 and R12, which were both o.k., and the red LED D5. This was the culprit, going open-circuit when hot. It's easy to find, being mounted just behind the tuner. When working, its brightness intensifies as the volume is increased. In fact you can see it through the cabinet back. Remember the green LED in the TX100 chassis? Ferguson seems to like using LEDs! **M.Dr.**

Matsui 1455

High h.t. is a common fault with this set. The cause is C607 (47 μ F) in the power supply drying out, the result being

weak chopper transistor turn-off drive. Usually the 2SD1426 line output transistor is damaged.

So we quoted a price and began work. After replacing the above two items we were left with a string of other faults – and the profit margin rapidly dwindled. Field collapse was caused by loss of the 12V supply to the TA7698AP chip. We had to replace R310 (10 Ω) near the line output transformer and the 12V zener diode D219 which was short-circuit. Look around the luminance delay line for this component. For loss of the luminance signal we had to replace Q202 (2SA562), Q408 (2SC1815) and D417 (1N4148) which were all leaky. Finally the colour was wrong. This took us to the tube base where presets VR503 (10k Ω) and VR504 (500 Ω) were burnt up, R510 (1.5k Ω) and R511 (4.7k Ω) were open-circuit and C505 (180pF) was short-circuit. **M.Dr.**

Grundig CUC52KT Chassis

There was a snowy raster with no signals. When we removed the tuner/i.f. can for inspection we saw that someone else had been looking for a dry-joint – the soldering was a right mess, and several pins of the tuner control chip (TVA2000) were shorted together. After desoldering and cleaning up, the tuner still failed to work. The cause was traced to a burnt-up resistor that supplies 7.5V to pin 3 of the TVA2000 chip. A new 56 Ω resistor restored good pictures and sound.

When we tried the set next day it would receive channel 31 but only snow was present when the other local channels (21, 24 and 27) were tried. The channels reappeared when the set had warmed up. Use of freezer failed to get us to the cause of the fault, but we found that tapping the can would instigate it. We then found that the voltage at pin 10 of the TVA2000 chip varied. As the 12V supply at pin 12 of the main PCB connector was stable, the cause of the fault lay within the tuner/i.f. can. There was a dry-joint at pin 12 of the socket connector inside the can. This is not visible by just removing the bottom: pins 11 and 12 are beneath the small screening can that covers the prescaler. So you have to remove this can to get at them. After resoldering these pins the set was given a long soak test and declared fit. **M.Dr.**

Philips K35 Chassis

Intermittent low gain was the complaint with one of these sets. A tap on the tuner instigated the fault, so a new tuner was fitted. This seemed to cure the trouble, but the set bounced back three weeks later with the same complaint. As before, a tap on the tuner produced the fault. But so did tapping the PCB. We eventually found that the r.f. a.g.c. potentiometer R414 was intermittent. A replacement – not a squirt of Servisol – cured the fault. **M.Dr.**

Ferguson A51F (IKC2 Chassis)

This set was tripping. We found that TV01 (BC558C) in the electronic trip circuit was leaky. When we'd replaced this item the set still tripped, but at a slower rate. The cause was excessive current being drawn by the thyristor field output stage. To cure the trouble we had to replace the TL082 field

oscillator/driver chip IF01. For a quick check, just remove it. In this particular set it was providing excessive drive. **M.Dr.**

Matsui 1481B

If the trouble is weak red, most noticeable with colour bars and teletext, replace C964 (1 μ F, 50V). It's part of the red cut-off network connected to pin 29 of the TA8807N chip on the tube base and tends to go open-circuit. **M.Dr.**

Hitachi CPT2578 (G8Q Chassis)

The complaint with this set was no sound. Its audio section was o.k., and pin 34 of the SAA1293H chip ramped up and down as the volume control was operated. But the voltage at pin 12 of the d.c. volume/tone control chip didn't. Replacing this chip made no difference however. The TDA2579 time-base generator chip is linked to the chip via D701 (1N4148), presumably to mute the sound on channel change. D701 was found to be leaky, measuring about 200 Ω . We had to replace the TDA2579 chip as well as D701. **M.Dr.**

Grundig CUC70 Chassis

The display had very badly corrugated verticals for about the first two minutes. We carried out all sorts of freezer and hairdryer tests without success, then brought out the scope. A check on the 12V rail showed that C662 (600 μ F, 63V) in the power supply wasn't at home until it had warmed up – like a lot of us! **C.W.**

Ferguson 3787 (NordMende chassis)

We sold hundreds of these sets second-hand a few years ago. As some of them are now approaching seventeen years old, they are still working very well. This one had a fault we'd not seen before. The picture appeared at switch on, but there was a large blanked out area in the top half of the raster – it looked like a map of India. After a while it changed to South America! The culprit turned out to be CM21 (22 μ F, 35V) on the field output panel. **C.W.**

Doric Mk 4 Chassis

Tripping when cold is a very common fault with these sets. You can be misled, as disconnecting the load enables the power supply to run. So if the set is tripping and this stops when you disconnect the tripler, but a new tripler makes no difference, go back to the power supply and check 4R5 (68k Ω). If it's all right, change it anyway, along with the 1N4148 diodes 4D7, 4D10 and 4D11. This will stop the tripping. **C.W.**

Hitachi CPT2650 (Salora J Chassis)

This set was dead. A scope check at the collector of TB701, the lower chopper transistor in the Ipsalo circuit, showed that the normal pulse was present. This led us to check the voltages at pins 1, 2 and 3 of the hybrid LF0041 chopper control chip HB1. Pin 1 was at 20V but pins 2 and 3 were at zero. We decided that HB1 had failed and fitted a replacement. This restored normal operation. Out of curiosity we took a look at the LF0041 circuit and found that between pins 1, 2 and 3 there is a stabiliser circuit that consists of two transistors and a zener diode. Resistance

tests showed that the zener diode was short-circuit. So we removed the hybrid chip and fitted a BZX61-8V2 zener diode, basically between pins 2 and 6. This restored operation of the device! **C.W.**

Philips CF1 Chassis

There was no colour, with the voltage at the wiper of the customer colour control very low. When the control was set to maximum the picture darkened slightly. This suggested a short across the control line. Disconnecting the feed to the TDA3560/N3 colour decoder chip (pin 6) restored the control voltage, which could now be varied from about 1V to 3V. With a new chip fitted the colour was back, though I was then told that the symptom will occur if the reference oscillator is off frequency. The old chip had hit the bin before I heard this – why do people always tell you these things after you've chucked the bit away?! **C.W.**

Hitachi C2118T

No signals was the complaint here. The tuning display could be called up, and the bar moved across the screen when search tuning was started. But there was no variable voltage at pin TU of the tuner. A wet finger test between the 12V supply and the tuning voltage input proved that the tuner was working, as some sort of picture appeared – albeit with hum from the finger. When we traced back to the source of the tuning voltage we found that R044 (12k Ω), which provides the link to the h.t. line, was open-circuit. **C.W.**

Dansai TAI1051

When this set was switched on using the standby button, the voltage at the collector of the power regulator transistor Q131 rose to 10.9V. It then dropped to zero, after about a second. Q131's output is fed to the line output transformer via D107, also to the line driver stage. The print goes around the edge of the panel, to a wire link between the transformer and the line output transistor's heatsink. This link hadn't been fitted correctly – it hadn't been pushed through the panel before being soldered. Fitting the link correctly restored normal operation. **C.W.**

JVC 7170GB

This ancient portable had poor sync, with the picture rolling on scene changes and the colour dropping out on some channels. Checks in the sync section revealed that R216 (470 Ω) had gone high to almost twice its correct value. A replacement restored solidly locked pictures, the set working perfectly despite its age. They don't make 'em like that any more! **C.W.**

Philips 17CE1230 (CP90 Chassis)

This portable's remote control range was very poor. The cause turned out to be the TDA3047 RC receiver chip. After replacing it the range was excellent. **J.P.F.**

Bush 2321T

The symptoms produced by this set were most peculiar. Sometimes it would come on normally and stay on; sometimes it would come on, trip off and go totally dead; usually

TV FAULT FINDING

it would start up then, after just a couple of seconds and often before the picture put in an appearance, it would trip to standby with faint thumps from the loudspeaker. In fact there were two faults competing for our attention! The mains input plug to the mother board was badly crimped. And C802 (100 μ F, 16V), which couples the drive to the base of the chopper transistor, had gone low in value. J.P-F.

Binatone 01/9014

There was no life in the power supply. The cause was traced to R622 which supplies the start-up voltage. J.P-F.

Akura CX10 (Nikkai Baby 10)

There was normal sound but the line output transistor Q403 was overheating and there was no raster. The cause of the trouble was traced to D411 (FR155), which produces the 160V supply for the RGB output stages. It was very leaky. J.P-F.

Ferguson D14R (TX805 Chassis)

This was far too new a set for us to be familiar with the chassis, and we didn't have the manual in stock. The problem was that the set was stuck in the standby mode, with no voltages on the secondary side of the chopper power supply. Checks brought us to RP85 (270 Ω) which was open-circuit. There was no apparent cause for its early failure. S.L.

Goodmans CTV20XRT

There was very little contrast. The on-screen display gave a normal indication, but the voltage at pin 6 of the TDA3562A colour decoder chip IC800 was low, at 1.3V, and didn't vary. After looking at the relevant circuit diagram we checked back to the beam limiter section where R414 (33k Ω) was found to be open-circuit. When this had been replaced the contrast control voltage could be varied between 2.95V (full) and 1.9V (zero). S.L.

Panasonic Alpha 2 Chassis

There was no picture because the tube's heater supply was missing. Inspection around the line output transformer revealed a crack in the PCB, though this didn't affect the heater supply - what did was the fact that the winding between pins 7 and 10 was open-circuit, presumably caused by the impact that had damaged the board. As a test I wound a small coil of wire around the transformer's core to provide a heater supply. N.B.

Grundig TVR5504

The TV section of this combined unit was in trouble. It would either come on with an over-bright raster and flyback lines then return to standby, or would come on with no raster. The cause of the fault was a dry-joint at the cathode of D617. N.B.

Mitsubishi CT2206BX

This set was dead with the 2A fuse F901 black and Q991 (2SC1114) short-circuit. There was a very low resistance

reading across the h.t. line. The cause was traced to the MB1F EW modulator diode D579, which was very leaky, and the 2SC2073 EW modulator driver transistor Q491, which was short-circuit collector-to-emitter. N.B.

Salora 20L37

This set was arcing, the symptoms being a line across the screen and an audible addition to the sound. The cause of the trouble was dry-joints at one end of both C512 and R606. This arcing had led to the destruction of the MDA2062 memory chip, which couldn't recall anything. N.B.

Saisho CT14R

This set wouldn't tune in any stations. We soon found that the tuner's 12V supply was missing because of open-circuit print beneath the tuner. It had been eaten away by the fixative used to hold an 0.47 μ F electrolytic to the back of the board. Normal operation was restored by cleaning up this glue, repairing the print and replacing the capacitor - it's fitted across the tuning supply voltage. N.B.

Tashiko 16E891 (Tatung 160 Chassis)

There were teletext lines over the top half of the screen (slow field flyback). The cause was dry-joints on most legs of the field output chip, which is mounted on the rear chassis rail. You get the same problem with some Sony chassis. N.B.

Bang and Olufsen 5102 (7XXX Chassis)

This set had been to another dealer for a teletext fault, but there was still no teletext operation. When text was selected all you got was S100 in the top left corner and the page header about a third of the way up the screen. The number could be entered, but there was no clock. When I examined the text board I saw that at least two of the chips looked very new, as did most of the solder. Unfortunately it hadn't reached pin 13 of 65IC3, which was dry-jointed. N.B.

Logik 4298 (Ferguson TX100 Chassis, 110° Version)

This set was dead. For a change there was no short-circuit reading across the h.t. line. We found that D28 (BY299), which is in series with the h.t. feed to the line output transformer was short-circuit. When this was replaced there was a concave raster. R711 (2.7 Ω , fusible) on the EW correction PCB had failed. It's in series with the emitter of the Darlington driver transistor TR73. N.B.

Ferguson TX85 Chassis

The complaint with this set was that it would come out of standby of its own accord. Noise from the SL486 IR preamplifier chip was found to be the cause of the trouble. N.B.

Ferguson TX9 Chassis (TDA4600 Version)

This set was fitted with the final version of the chassis, which has a TDA4600-based chopper power supply. Very occasionally the set would either fail to start up or go off at random. It would work normally for hours, days or even weeks. To cut a very long story short, the cause of the

trouble was at pin 8 of the chopper transformer T1. It wasn't the usual dry-joint at the connection to the PCB: the actual winding termination to the pin itself was poorly jointed. The cure was to remove the transformer then scrape and resolder the connections. **J.E.**

Hitachi CPT2226 (NP81CQ Chassis)

Sound was present and there was a picture, but the chopper power supply transformer was screaming and there was severe line tearing across the centre portion of the raster. The mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor C906 (220µF, 400V) was open-circuit. **J.E.**

Tandberg CTV3 Chassis

This set was dead. Fuse F725 had blown apart because the BU126 chopper transistor Q735 was short-circuit. Further checks showed that the BU208A line output transistor had also died. After renewing the above items we switched the set on. The sound came up but there was no raster and the e.h.t. tripler was very hot to touch. A new tripler finally got the set working. **J.E.**

Granada C59GZ5 (Salora K Chassis)

When this set had been on for about five seconds the picture would fluctuate rapidly in and out, followed by shut-down. Sometimes it wouldn't bother to produce a display, just tripping and going into standby. The Salora

chassis in this set uses the Ipsalo-3 power supply, which is well known for failure of the S2000AF chopper transistor TB701 and the 22Ω, 5W filter resistor RB703. We repaired many suspect joints in the power supply and the line output section but this made no difference. The LF0059 hybrid chopper control chip HB600 then fell under suspicion. Fortunately, replacing it with one from a scrap set provided a cure. **J.E.**

Sanyo CTP3131

There was a blank raster with flyback lines. The first anode and focus controls worked normally but R464 (100Ω) was open-circuit. It's in the 85V supply to the RGB output stages. **J.E.**

Hitachi CPT2028 (NP83CQ Chassis)

There was no sound or picture though the power supply and the line output stage were working. R716 (2Ω) in the line output stage derived 12V supply was open-circuit. **J.E.**

Sanyo CTP3131

There was severe raster distortion at the sides, also fast vertical rolling. Because the mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor C308 (100µF, 400V) was completely open-circuit there was a 400V peak-to-peak square waveform across it. A replacement produced a nice picture and the correct 1V peak-to-peak sawtooth ripple. **J.E.**

LOOKING FOR PARTICULAR COMPONENT FOR ANY OF THE FOLLOWING – RING OUR TECHNICAL LINE:

0181 952 4641 – WE WILL TRY TO HELP.

REPUTATION — QUALITY — SERVICE—

W E S E L L	AIWA	Q U A L I T Y	HINARI	S P A R E S	PHILIPS
	AKAI		HITACHI		SAISHO
	AMSTRAD		JVC		SANSUI
	BUSH		mitsubishi		SANYO
	FERGUSON		NIKKAI		SHARP
	FIDELITY		NOKIA		SAMSUNG
	FISHER		PIONEER		SONY
	GRUNDIG		PANASONIC		THOMPSON
	GOLDSTAR		PACE		TOSHIBA

— IS — OUR — MOTTO

Correct at time of going to press – SUBJECT TO ALTERATION



Please phone us for the types not listed. Please add 60p post & packing and then add 17.5% VAT to the total. Callers by appointment only.

J.J. COMPONENTS

63 THE CHASE, EDGWARE, MIDDX. HA8 5DN, ENGLAND

Hotline No: 0181-381 1700/0181-952 4641

Free fax orderline ONLY: 0800 318498

1995/1996 CATALOGUE OUT SOON

ACCOUNT HOLDER CUSTOMERS WILL RECEIVE AUTOMATICALLY

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE 150 PAGE CATALOGUE. I AM A NEW CUSTOMER

NAME OF COMPANY

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

TEL NO

FAX NO

Please cut along this line and post

Long-distance Television

Roger Bunney

Autumn has brought little distant terrestrial TV reception, either via Sporadic E propagation or the traditional autumn tropospheric uplift. The only glimmer of TV-DX was reported by Peter Schubert, who received an SpE signal of unknown origin in Band I on September 16th.

There's more cheerful news from the other side of the globe. Todd Emslie, who lives near Sydney, Australia, reports remarkable results during their winter period, both with Band II f.m. radio reception and Band I TV reception. His Band II radio log includes Radio Djido Montdo, New Calidonia, at 95.2MHz; 4IFO radio, a tourist information feed from Whitsunday Islands, at 88MHz, 10W; KSBS American Samoa at 92.1MHz, 3kW, a distance of 2,700 miles; VL2NT Norfolk Islands at 93.9MHz; and two Fijian transmitters at a distance of some 2,000 miles. The Band I listing includes numerous Malaysian, Philippine and Chinese transmitters, also American Samoa and possibly KGMV-TV ch. A3 (61.249MHz vision carrier) from Wailuku, Hawaii. Todd uses a National TV receiver which he has modified by including Philips G8 chassis selectivity modules and a Toshiba EG522F tuner.

Satellite Sightings

In early July I logged what I took to be an Italian prison riot at the Questra goal, Brescia, the feed being to Rome via SNG unit ITA 30. Maltese reader Charlot Zahra tells me that it was not a prison riot but an interrogation of a former anti-corruption magistrate at Brescia police HQ in northern Italy. The 'Questra', seen in the ITA 30 caption, was a misspelling in place of 'Questura', meaning police HQ.

On September 26th, during the late evening, Eutelsat II F4 (7°E) carried news for ABC, New York from Palermo. The coverage was of mafia trials with background information – some of the material showed extreme violence and was unlikely to have hit UK screens.

A refreshing change from the usual coverage from the Yugoslav area consisted of football inserts following the caption 'SKOPJE 28-9-95 DEWE TELEVISION u1', again

via Eutelsat II F4, on the 28th. The carrier switched off at 2300, preceded by 'INTRAX HOL-9'. A conventional analogue signal provided the sound with the sports coverage, a welcome change from the sound-in-syncs you usually get with this satellite. A pan-European Quorum sales conference via this satellite (at 11.08GHz vertical) a few nights earlier also had conventional audio (at 6.6/7.4MHz).

John Dickaty is using, at his Bromborough, Wirral location, an Echostar 7700 receiver, a tracking 90cm dish, a Chaparral 0.7dB noise figure LNB and Lenco D2MAC decoder. The results, which I've seen on a video, are truly excellent. John can track from Turksat-1 at 42°E to PAS-1 at 45°W.

A mystery weather report by 'NTV' was seen at 1400 on September 23rd via the France Telecom transponder on Eutelsat II F1 at 13°E. It featured all the Russian regions from the Pacific across to Europe. The tape was then rewound and repeated. After a blank carrier, the transmission came to an end. Can anyone identify NTV and suggest the intended destination of the feed?

The Chris Eubank v. Steve Collins fight in mid-September was carried by Orion 1 at 45°W for Sky Sports, in the clear. The following afternoon (Sunday) I checked Hispasat at 30°W and found numerous sports programmes. At the same time the US Tennis Open was seen via Orion, the feed being to Hong Kong, presumably with onwards uplinking via Intelsat at 57°E. International sports fans will of course not overlook the various offerings via Intelsat K at 21.5W.

Bandula Gunasekera (Sri Lanka) reports strong C band reception from the PAS-4 satellite, with ESPN and the new Sony entertainment channel. He mentions that the Discovery Channel is being downlinked via Intelsat 704 at 66°E – the Goonhilly test pattern was previously carried. This is another strong signal. Other recently logged signals via 704 are the Indian channels YES and EETV. Insat 2B at 93.5°E is now transmitting CNNI across India at 4.17GHz (transponder C12).

News Items

Africa: South Africa's Independent Broadcasting Authority has recommended that SABC's third channel, NNTV, should become a commercial service. The Ugandan Minister of Information has arranged with South Africa for future satellite distribution of radio and TV services across the country.

Middle East: The existing MMDS network in Bahrain is to carry at least ten more channels. Over thirty channels will be available when the network is complete.



Left: A live TV feed from California to the UK via Intelsat K at 21.5°E. Centre: A TV reporter glances at his uplink SNG dish at a site in former Yugoslavia – picture received via Eutelsat II F3 at 16°E. Right: An expected news feed from Rome via Eutelsat II F1 at 13°E fails to appear!



A French Air Force radar station (right) and microwave relay tower with local relay TV aerial (left) at the dusty top of Mount Mentaux, Provence, France – height 1,909m. Photo from Bob Sibbald, Southampton.

India: The new DD3 terrestrial TV service is now available in the main population areas – Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi.

Digital TV: Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania plan to start digital broadcasting services using five or six frequency blocks. Latvia plans to make a start in 1997. The states are in talks with the European Union to establish a common single-decoder (apart from the smart card) digital broadcasting standard for Europe.

DAB has started in the UK, from five transmitters around London. The present plan is to extend services to the West Midlands in March 1996; the centre south/Oxford in August 1996; Liverpool, Manchester, Yorkshire and North Wales in March 1997; the North East in August 1997; South Wales and the Bristol Channel in November 1997; Central Scotland in January 1998; and Northern Ireland in February, 1998.

Singapore: A fourth terrestrial service, 'Premiere 12', is now in operation.

Sunspots: We are now in the declining section of solar cycle 22. Recent sightings of a sunspot cluster in the 'right' part suggest that cycle 23 may start sooner than expected.

Transmitters

The Kiel ch. E44 allocation has been transferred to Hamburg.

There are now fourteen Canal Plus Polska transmitters in operation. Apart from Opole ch. E10 all the transmitters operate at u.h.f., with 1kW e.r.p. or less. Polsat is now available via fourteen u.h.f. transmitters between chs. R35 (Warszawa) and R60 (Tarnow).

New local transmitters include NTV ch. E38 in Norway and TVS KANAL-1 chs. E51 and E58 in Denmark.

The Dutch Nederland 2 transmitters all now use the modified 16:9 PM5544 test pattern, with the identifications 'Nozema Ned 2' at the top and 'PALplus 16:9' below. The Belgian BRTRN TV1 and TV2 services have also adopted the 16:9 PM5544 pattern.

EBU TV Station List No 40

The official European Broadcasting Union *List of Television Stations No. 40* will be available in March 1996. It's a massive book that provides details of all transmitters in Europe, from milliwatt to megawatt powers. Orders are now being accepted by EBU Publications, Case Postale 67, CH-1218 Grand-Saconnex GE, Switzerland. The publica-

NEW PRODUCTS

NEW IMPROVED RR-50 SATELLITE RECEIVER WITH LATEST HIGH PERFORMANCE TUNER



Manually controlled satellite receiver with communication facilities, fully variable I.F. bandwidth 12-25MHz adjustable, variable audio bandwidth 150-350KHz adjustable, +/- video switching for C/ Ku Band, 14/18 volt LNB options, System B/G/1 modulator, plus all the usual facilities to lift weak signals out of the noise. RR50 model fitted with new tuner and latest improved pcb.

£199.00

MULTISYSTEM DIGITAL VIDEO CONVERTER



- Input Signal NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43, PAL, SECAM
 - Output Signal NTSC 3.58, PAL (B,D,G,I)
 - Input Auto Detecting
 - Input Signal Indication (PAL, SECAM, NTSC) via LED's
 - Video Input & Output via RCA Phono Socket
 - Line Conversion: 525 to 625 Lines 625 to 525 Lines
 - Field Conversion 60 to 50 and 50 to 60 Fields.
 - Power Supply DC 15 volts @ 450mA
 - Accessories, set of leads & AC Adaptor
- New Low Special Offer Price**
£299.00



AKAI VS X475 EGN Multi-system VCR

Multi-system 10 standard compatibility. Covers VHF (Bands 1, 2 and 3), UHF, plus in between cable channels. Records, plays back and receives. PAL System I (for UK); PAL System B/G (for Europe); PAL System D (for China); SECAM System L (for France); SECAM D/K (Eastern Bloc); SECAM B/G (Middle East etc.); also NTSC 3.58 and 4.43 MHz.

- ▷ NTSC playback on PAL TV
- ▷ Quick response system: Quick start Quick index search Quick intro scan

- ▷ IMS
- ▷ DX4 head
- ▷ Long play
- ▷ Remote handset
- ▷ On-screen programming
- ▷ Dual-mode digital tracking
- ▷ Multi-speed play
- ▷ 8-event - 1-year automatic timer
- ▷ Next function memory
- ▷ Auto voltage selector
- ▷ 45-channel synthesizer tuner
- ▷ Child-lock system
- ▷ Various auto functions
- ▷ Dimensions: 425Wx32Hx315Dmm

£499.00

(All prices are inclusive of VAT, Carriage delivery £9). NEW UPDATED CATALOGUE – Contains all the usual well established and popular products and also introduces:

- * New higher gain larger Triax Unix 100 & 52 element UHF Aerials
- * New range of Triax high performance diplexers
- * New range of Multi-standard VHF/UHF PAL/SECAM/NTSC Colour TV's
- * New range of Video Systems Converters

Catalogue available by return of post for only £1, or ring with your credit card.

11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH
Tel: 01202-738232 Fax: 01202-716951

tion is priced at 70 Swiss francs in either book form or on an IBM compatible diskette – a user guide for the diskette costs an extra 15 Swiss francs. The prices include postage.

Echosphere SR50 Repairs

The Echosphere SR50 receiver is extremely popular with satellite enthusiasts. Although it's no longer in production, many are available second-hand. I use two myself, and have had the same fault with both of them.

Flashing on picture, tuning drift and/or abrupt loss of programme seems to be a common problem. Tapping the tuning control knob will provide a clue. The cause is that the tuning potentiometer's slider is making intermittent contact. A quick squirt of Ambersil or other cleaner will provide a temporary cure, but the flashing intermittency will return. It's best to replace the miniature potentiometer with a standard (larger) control of the same value – 10kΩ linear. Though this may sound simple, there are several problems to overcome. I hope the following notes will help.

Remove the main cover by unscrewing four cross-headed screws, two at each side of the receiver. Lift the cover gently, withdrawing it towards the rear and upwards. The front panel escutcheon fits over all the knobs and switches: the controls themselves are bolted to the receiver's chassis. To remove the plastic escutcheon, unscrew the three countersunk cross-headed screws along the top side (revealed when the outside cover has been taken off) and the matching three screws along the bottom side. The plastic face can then be pulled forwards – but wait. Three LEDs and the signal-strength meter are

Aerial Techniques

attached to the face plate. It's a simple task to trace out the wire connections and unsolder them. Take care not to overheat the small diode between two of the meter's pins – and make a drawing of the connections before you unsolder them.

The potentiometer can now be replaced. Remove the main tuning knob by pulling forwards gently until it is released. Make a note of the connections, then unsolder them and unbolt the potentiometer. As the original miniature control has a smaller spindle than the standard type, a cone-cutter is required to widen the hole. Do this slowly, so that you don't make the hole too wide and that there's central fixing between the tuning knob and the plastic face plate, with no friction between them. Compare the spindle lengths of the original and the replacement potentiometers. Match and cut to size. Throw the old control away, then fit and solder in the new one. Refit the plastic faceplate, screw it to the chassis then resolder the wiring.

The tuning knob's spindle hole now needs to be enlarged. You can do this by hand – turn a twist-drill bit of the correct diameter in the relatively soft plastic, then ream out just sufficiently to accommodate the new spindle length. Push the knob on, aligning the calibration mark with the dotted scale. Repair completed.

Thinking that the small bulb in the signal meter would eventually blow, I decided to fit two 12V bright LEDs in series across the respective meter connection pins. Dismantle the meter when the front panel is free – it's stuck on with double-sided tape. Carefully prize off the cover, unsolder the bulb and fit the two LEDs in series, ensuring that they don't impede the meter movement/needle. Get them the right way round! The scale will not be as brightly lit – just a green glow – but this is sufficient and avoids future bulb failure. The 12V LEDs have integral surge resistors.

In over three years' use these are the only things I've had to do with the SR50. Should you get a noisy potentiometer problem with the later RR50 similar steps can be taken, but note that the front panel component mounting differs.

Satellite TV

Good news for Dutch people living outside the country: from next year NOS is to provide a satellite service with a footprint that covers Europe. The 'best of Dutch' programme will have a format similar to TV5/Deutsche Welle.

Associated Press and NTL are now using MPEG-2 digital compression for AP-TV's world coverage. The feed is still via Eutelsat II F3 at 13°, but is invisible without a digital decoder.

TLI London International has commissioned a dedicated earth station for use with the Orion-1 satellite at 37.5°W. It's offering up and down links across North America and Europe.

Finally some news in brief. Deutsche Welle has booked

a ten-year lease aboard Intelsat 702 for radio/TV transmissions to Africa. German broadcaster Pro 7 has booked three transponders on Astra 1E, F and G for future digital broadcasting. The EU is seeking agreement on a single-box encryption standard. Arianespace is to launch the Swedish Sirius-2 satellite at 5°E in the summer of 1997: its 32 transponders will be used for TV (direct-to-home and cable) and data communications across Northern Europe. NHK Tokyo is to use PanAmSat's PAS-4 satellite at 68.5°E for news gathering and programme distribution. Australian Pay-TV operator Galaxy has started MPEG-2 test transmissions for its DTH subscription service via the Optus-B3 satellite: it assumes that 65cm dishes will be used in the well-populated eastern regions of the country, with up to 1.5m dishes in more remote areas. The recently launched JSAT-3 craft, at 128°E with twelve C-band and 28 Ku-band transponders, is likely to become a powerful force in East Asia and Australasia. It is another in the growing list of satellite downlink providers such as PAS, Rimsat, Palapa, AsiaSat, Insat, Measat and ChinaSat, along with Intelsat and the various Gorizont craft.

Answer to Test Case 396

– see page 119 –

The sort of interference breakthrough described on page 119 is not unusual, though very often a CB rig rather than an RT set is the source of the trouble. Despite the very different frequencies of the v.h.f. transmitter and the u.h.f. TV channels to which the victim tuned, if the interfering r.f. field is strong enough some of it will find its way, by sheer brute force, to the receiver's front-end, where it will drive the r.f. amplifier transistor way beyond its normal operating point. The resultant non-linear operation jangles and mixes up all the carriers present, completely destroying signal reception.

Even so, the use of a blocking filter of the 'notch' or 'brick-wall' type tried by Stick-em-Up usually works, by reducing the interference signal to a level at which it is too low to cause mischief. It would have done so for Mrs Simes's installation had Tex Rogers realised that the cross-modulation was occurring within the masthead amplifier, up-stream from the position he'd selected for the wonder filter which was thus unable to provide any significant benefit.

The solution of course was to weatherproof the filter and fit it between the output from the u.h.f. aerial and the masthead amplifier's input. Once this had been done, using an ugly but effective wrapping of thick plastic sheeting to make the filter weatherproof, Mrs Simes's picture had become a little snowier but was now immune from the calls to pick up in the High Street and drop the party at the station.

Stick-em-Up got its money – in the end.

Published on the third Wednesday of each month by Reed Business Publishing Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. **Filmsetting** by Wace Publication Imaging, 2-4 Powerscroft Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5DT. **Printed** in England by BPC Magazines Division, Carlisle Web Offset, Cumbria. **Distributed** by Marketforce (UK) Ltd., 247 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0AU (0171 261 5555). **Sole Agents** for Australia and New Zealand, Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa, Central News Agency Ltd. **Television** is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

Radio Engineer's Pocket Book

by John Davies, 240pp, hardback

Order - ISBN 0 7506 1738 1
Price £12 99

Contains: Propagation; decibel scale; transmission lines; antennas; resonant circuits; oscillators; piezo-electric devices; bandwidth requirements and modulation; frequency planning; radio equipment; Microwave communications; information privacy and encryption; multiplexing; speech digitisation and synthesis; vhf and uhf mobile communication; signalling; channel occupancy, availability and trunking; mobile radio systems; base station management; instrumentation; Batteries; satellite communications; connectors and interfaces; broadcasting; abbreviations and symbols; tables and data; glossary

Covers all aspects of radio and communications engineering from very low frequencies to microwaves, with particular emphasis on mobile communications. Wave principles and the decibel scale, instrumentation and power supplies, equipment types and encryption methods, connectors and interfaces, are all included in this book.

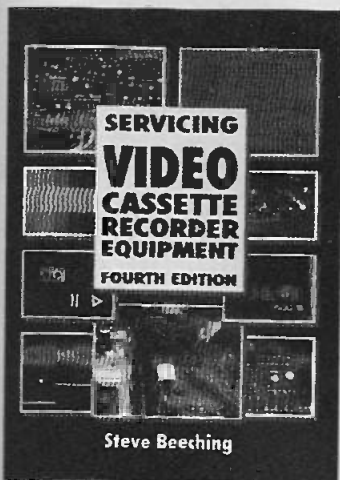
Servicing Video Cassette Recorders

by Steve Beeching, 250pp, hardback

Order - ISBN 0 7506 0935 4
Price £25 00

Contains: Vcr systems; azimuth tilt; Frequency modulation; servomechanisms; colour systems; systems control; long play, VHS-C & camcorders; a-v sockets.

Covers Written for students and people involved with vcr servicing, this book is an invaluable guide and reference covering all aspects of modern vcrs. Contains new material on basic magnetic theory to C&G 224.



Servicing Personal Computers

by Michael Tooley, 304pp, hardback

Order - ISBN 0 7506 1757 8
Price £25.00

Contains: Microcomputer systems; test equipment; fault diagnosis; tape and disk drives; printers and monitors; servicing IBM pc compatibles and 68000-based computers.

Covers: this completely rewritten fourth edition still covers the whole range of microcomputer equipment but now also

includes a guide to developments and trends such as the new generation of diagnostic software - code included in the book - and applications such as serial communication, and memory and hard disk management.

Build Your Own PC

by Ian Sinclair, 256pp, paperback

Order - ISBN 0 7506 2006 4
Price £16 95

Contains: Assembly from scratch - mainly for masochists; fundamentals and buying guide; case, motherboard and keyboard; disk-drive details; Improvers and modifiers for graphics and i/o; DOS operation and hints; Windows; connecting printers; glossary.

Covers Building your own pc from scratch or from modules. Written at a level suitable for beginners and those with experience of computers or electronics. In addition, this work provides a useful guide for anyone wanting to save money by upgrading their pc themselves.

EMC for Product Designers

by Tim Willfams, 304pp, hardback

Order - ISBN 0 7506 1264 9,
Price £25 00

Contains: What is EMC? standards; EMC measurements; interference coupling mechanisms; circuits; layout and grounding; interfaces; filtering and shielding.

Covers: 'This book is likely to become essential reading for those designing electronic products for the European market,' according to *New Electronics*. 'Widely regarded as the standard text on EMC, providing all the information needed to meet requirements of the EMC Directive.'

Servicing Audio and Hi-Fi Equipment

by Nick Beer, 304pp, hardback

Order - 0 7506 2117 6
Price £25 00

Contents: Introduction; tools and test equipment; radio receivers; amplifiers; power supply circuits; portable audio; cassette deck mechanics; cassette electronics; turntables; system control; motors and servo circuits; compact disc; mini disc; digital audio tape; digital compact cassette; speakers, headphones and microphones; repair techniques, addresses.

As a bench-side companion and guide, this work has no equal. Its purpose is to ease and speed up the processes of fault diagnosis, repair and testing of all classes of home audio equipment: receivers, amplifiers, recorders and playback machines.

Troubleshooting Analog Circuits

Robert A Pease, 217pp, paperback

Order - 0 7506 9499 8
Price £17 95

Contents: Introduction; Troubleshooting linear circuits - the beginning; choosing the right equipment; getting down to the component level; solving capacitor-based troubles; preventing material and assembly problems; solving active-component problems; identifying transistor troubles; operational amplifiers - the supreme activators; quashing spurious oscillations; the analog-digital boundary; troubleshooting charts.

Bob Pease is one of the legends of analog design. Based on his popular series in EDN Magazine, the book contains advice on using simple equipment to troubleshoot.

Numerous tables summarising troubleshooting approaches are included. Shows where problems are likely to show up and how to positively identify them.

Masts, Antennas and Service Planning

by Geoff Wiskin, 256pp, hardback

Order - ISBN 0 240 51336 3,
Price £49 50

Contains: Antennas; antenna support structures; service planning.

Covers: All aspects of information conveyance via radio-wave transmission. Invaluable to anyone planning for broadcast and mobile-radio coverage, or designing, installing and maintaining antenna systems

Audio Engineer's Reference Book

by Michael Talbot-Smith, 600pp, hardback

Order - 0 7506 0386 0
Price £60 00

Contents: Basic principles; acoustics and acoustic devices; recording and reproduction; digital equipment; studios and their facilities; distribution and audio signals; miscellaneous topics.

Readable, fully comprehensive book written by acknowledged experts in audio engineering. Provides authoritative accounts and explanations of almost all aspects of audio engineering and technology.

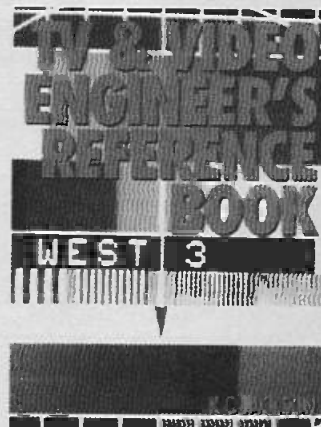
TV & Video Engineer's Reference Book

by Boris Twonsend, 876pp, paperback

Order - ISBN 0 7506 1953 8
Price £40 00

Contains: Materials; components and construction; colour tv fundamentals; broadcast transmission; distributing broadband; DBS; tv studios; mobile and portable equipment; tv sound; tv receivers; servicing tvs; video recorders; teletext etc; HDTV; other applications of tv; performance measurements.

Covers information on every aspect of modern broadcast technology. Of value to all practicing engineers and managers involved with broadcast, cable and satellite services.



Return to Jackie Lowe, Room L333, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS

Please supply the following titles:

Qty	Title or ISBN	Price

PLEASE ADD FOR POSTAGE £2.50 UK £5.00

Europe £7.50 Rest of World

Total

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

Method of payment (please circle)

Access/Mastercard/Visa/Cheque/PO

Cheques should be made payable to Reed Business Publishing

Credit card no

Card expiry date

Signed

TVI




ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Audio - Video - Television - Satellite TV - Telecommunications


The manufacturer who cares about quality & features rather than being lowest in price !

Audio Analyser
Model AA-930



Multi-function meter. Measures distortion, wow & flutter, stereo power, signal levels in & out; generates audio test signals. Features include large clearly marked analogue meters. Performs the work of many individual instruments. £ 490

Low Distortion Low Frequency Generator
Model GB-212



20 Hz to 200 kHz, harmonic distortion 0.02 % maximum over audio band. Frequency counter resolution as high as 0.1 Hz. 600 ohms impedance. Output level attenuation range 60 dB, with analogue meter for setting accuracy. Excellent output level flatness. £ 219

Television Pattern Generator
Model GV-698/11




32 patterns, 32 internal memories. PAL/NTSC/SECAM standards, with I, B, G, H, M, N, D & K. NICAM, teletext all in one instrument. Optional on screen logotype. (Other pattern generators available from £ 210). £ 1428

Functions Generators
Models GF-230 & GF-232



Two versions available: 0.1 z to 1 MHz and 0.2 Hz to 2 MHz. Producing sine, triangular and square waveforms, with variable symmetry. Excellent performance. £ 153 & £ 206

Television Pattern Generator
Model GV-298



Compact high performance generator, RF and video outputs. Frequency range same as GV-698/11, 37 to 865 MHz. Circle pattern included. £ 433

CRT Rejuvenator
Model TA-903



Similar to TA-901, but has three meters to monitor cathode current. Special technique allows repeated rejuvenation of CRT. Supplied in attaché style case, for easy field and workshop use. £ 498

TV & Satellite Level Meter
Model MC-360



Ideal instrument for the professional installer of FM/TV aerials and satellite TV dishes. Covers 48 to 856 MHz and 950 to 2050 MHz. Lightweight, compact and rechargeable battery operated. £ 654

CRT Rejuvenator
Model TA-901



An essential tool for every TV workshop. Promax have made many thousands. Supplied complete with a set of base adaptors. £ 235

Frequency counters Models FD-250 & FD-252



FD-250 covers 20 Hz to 160 MHz and FD-252 covers same plus, 100 MHz to 2.4 GHz. Large L.E.D. display. Wide performance at low cost. £ 153 & £ 206

TV/FM Level Meter
Model MC-160B



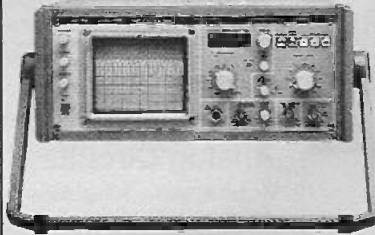
The aerial installers best friend. Calibrated for accurate signal level measurements. Digital frequency display ensures correct signal selection and identification. Built-in demodulator for easy station ident, and audible tone for easy positioning. This meter is light in weight, but has outstanding technical features. £ 354

TV & Satellite Level Meter
Model MC-944



This meter has everything for the top flight installer of aerials, dishes, CCTV, MATV, SMATV and others systems. Features include TV monitor, spectrum analyser, sync pulse, teletext, printer output, 99 memories, tuneable audio subcarriers, etc. Full autocorrection for superb, unequalled accuracy!. RS-232 as standard. £ 1895

R.F. Spectrum Analyser
Model AE-566



1 to 1000 MHz, with 950 MHz to 1750 MHz option. Built-in tracking generator. Offers spanwidths from 1 MHz to 1000 MHz. Includes normalizer. This analyser is ideal for production and educational applications, as well as R+D. £ 2800



The company has been producing test equipment in Spain for over thirty years, earning a strong reputation for excellent engineering, quality performance at budget prices. The equipment is supported by Alban Electronics from their St Albans facility. These products are suitable for only professional and educational applications.



Prices shown exclude VAT, but includes UK delivery. Most items available for immediate despatch.



ALBAN ELECTRONIC LIMITED
4 - St Albans Enterprises Centre - Long Spring
Porters Wood - St Albans - Hertfordshire - AL3 6EN
Tel: 01727 832266 - Fax: 01727 810546

WE'RE JUST AS THRILLED TO GET A RESPONSE FROM YOU!

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER HARDWARE ENGINEERING

TEL : + 44 (0)115 932 0152 FAX : +44 (0)115 944 4004

30 HILL RISE, TROWELL, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, NG9 3PE. ENGLAND

PAT BUNCE
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE
TELEVISION
QUADRANT HOUSE
THE QUADRANT
SUTTON
SURREY
SM2 5AS

22/09/95

Dear Pat,

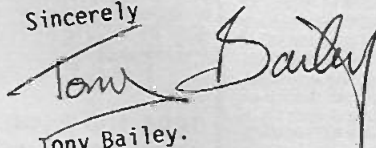
Just a few lines to say how thrilled I have been with response that I have had from the advertisement that I placed in September's edition of "TELEVISION"

The response from this one advertisement has been phenomenal!!, with on average between 4-5 responses per day, every day, over the last four weeks, and the enquiries are still coming in, not just from the UK but also now from abroad!!.

Its great to know that with this advert I have managed to reach the right people for my products and in doing so, of course, increased my sales.

Again many, many, thanks.

Sincerely



Tony Bailey.

I.C.H.E.

WHY NOT PLACE AN AD WITH US AND SEE WHAT RESPONSE YOU GET

BULL CLEAROUT SALE

WIRELESS VIDEO BUG KIT Transmits video and audio signals from a miniature CCTV camera (included) to any standard television! All the components including a PP3 battery will fit into a cigarette packet with the lens requiring a hole about 3mm diameter. Supplied with telescopic aerial but a piece of wire about 4" long will still give a range of up to 100 metres. A single PP3 will probably give less than 1 hours operating time. £99 REF EP79. (probably not licensable!)

GOT AN EXPENSIVE BIKE? You need one of our bottle alarms, they look like a standard water bottle, but open the top, insert a key to activate a motion sensor alarm built inside. Fits all standard bottle carriers, supplied with two keys. SALE PRICE £7.99 REF SA32

GOT AN EXPENSIVE ANYTHING? You need one of our cased vibration alarms, keyswitch operated, fully cased just fit it to anything from videos to caravans, provides a years protection from 1 PP3 battery, UK made. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF SA33.

DAMAGED ANSWER PHONES These are probably beyond repair so they are just £4.99 each. Mainly response 200 machines. REF SA30.

COMMODORE GAMES CONSOLES Just a few of these left to clear at £5 ref SA31. Condition unknown.

COMPUTER DISC CLEAROUT We are left with a lot of software packs that need clearing so we are selling at disc value only! 50 discs for £4, that's just 8p each! (our choice of discs) SALE PRICE £4 ref EP66

IBM PS2 MODEL 160Z CASE AND POWER SUPPLY Complete with fan etc and 200 watt power supply. SALE PRICE £9.85 ref EP67

DELL PC POWER SUPPLIES 145 watt, +5, -5, +12, -12, 150x150x85mm complete with switch, flyleads and IEC socket. SALE PRICE £9.99 ref EP55

1.44 DISC DRIVES Standard PC 3.5" drives but returns so they will need attention SALE PRICE £4.99 ref EP68

1.2 DISC DRIVES Standard 5.25" drives but returns so they will need attention SALE PRICE £4.99 ref EP69

PP3 NICADS New and unused but some storage marks. SALE PRICE £4.99 ref EP52

SOLAR PANELS 3v output with two flyleads. 100x60mm pack of 10 SALE PRICE £8.99 ref EP56

DELL PC POWER SUPPLIES (Customer returns) Standard PC psu's complete with fly leads, case and fan, pack of two psu SALE PRICE £5 FOR TWO!! ref EP61

GAS HOBS AND OVENS Brand new gas appliances, perfect for small flats etc. Basic 3 burner hob SALE PRICE £24.99 ref EP72. Basic small built in oven SALE PRICE £79 ref EP73

BITS AND BOBS We have a quantity of cased modems, multiplexers etc different specs but ideal strippers. SALE PRICE £4 each ref EP63

RED EYE SECURITY PROTECTOR 1,000 watt outdoor PIR switch SALE PRICE £8.99 ref EP57

ENERGY BANK KIT 100 6"x6" 6v 100mA panels. 100 diodes, connection details etc. £69.95 ref EP12.

CCTV CAMERA MODULES 46X70X29mm, 30 grams, 12v 100mA, auto electronic shutter, 3.6mm F2 lens, CCIR, 512x492 pixels, video output is 1v p-p (75 ohm). Works directly into a scart or video input on a tv or video. IR sensitive. £79.95 ref EP137.

IR LAMP KIT Suitable for the above camera enables the camera to be used in total darkness! £5.99 ref EP138

PASTEL ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE does everything for all sizes of businesses, includes wordprocessor, report writer, windowing, networkable up to 10 stations, multiple cash books etc. 200 page comprehensive manual. 90 days free technical support (0345-326009 try before you buy!) Current retail price is £129, SALE PRICE £9.95 ref SA12. SAVE £120!!

MINI MICRO FANS 12v 1.5" 5v SALE PRICE £2. Ref SA13.

REUSEABLE HEAT PACKS Ideal for fishermen, outdoor enthusiasts elderly or infirm, warming food, drinks etc, defrosting pipes etc. reusable up to 100 times, lasts for up to 8 hours per go, 2,000wh energy, gets up to 90 degC. SALE PRICE £8.85 REF SA29

12V 2AMP LAPTOP psu's 110x55x40mm (includes standard IEC socket) and 2m lead with plug. 100-240v IP. SALE PRICE £8.99 REF SA15.

PC CONTROLLED 4 CHANNEL TIMER Control (on/off times etc) up to 4 items (8A 240v each) with this kit. Complete with Software, relays, PCB etc. £26.99 REF 95/26

COMPLETE PC 300 WATT UPS SYSTEM Top of the range UPS system providing protection for your computer system and valuable software against mains power fluctuations and cuts. New and boxed, UK made Provides up to 5 mins running time in the event of complete power failure to allow you to run your system down correctly. SALE PRICE just £89.00.

SOLAR PATH LIGHTS Low energy walklights powered by the sun! built in PIR so they work when you walk past. Includes solar panel & rechargeable bat. SALE PRICE £19.99 REF EP62

BIG BROTHER PSU Cased PSU, 6v 2A output, 2m o/p lead, 1.5m input lead, UK made. 220v. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF EP7

WANT TO MAKE SOME MONEY? STUCK FOR AN IDEA? We have collated 140 business manuals that give you information on setting up different businesses, you peruse these at your leisure using the text editor on your PC. Also included is a certificate enabling you to reproduce the manuals as much as you like! SALE PRICE £14 REF EP74

RACAL MODEM BONANZAI 1 Racal MPS1223 1200/75 modem, telephone lead, mains lead, manual and comms software, the cheapest way onto the net! all this for just £13 ref DEC13.

NEW LASER POINTER Supplied in kit form, complete with power adjuster, 1.5mw, and beam divergence adjuster. Runs on 2 AAA batteries. Produces thin red beam. Ideal for levels, gun sights, experiments etc. Cheapest in the UK! Just £39.99 ref DEC48. TRADE PRICE £28 MIN 10 PIECES

RADIO PAGERS Brand new, UK made pocket pagers clearance price is just £4.99 each 100x40x15mm packed with bits! Ref SEP5.

BULL TENS UNIT Fully built and tested TENS (Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation) unit, complete with electrodes and full instructions. TENS is used for the relief of pain etc in up to 70% of sufferers. Drug free pain relief, safe and easy to use, can be used in conjunction with analgesics etc. £49 REF TEN1

COMPUTER RS232 TERMINALS, (LIBERTY) Excellent quality modem units, (like wyse 50, s) 2XR5232, 20 function keys, 50 thro to 38,400 baud, menu driven port, screen, cursor, and keyboard setup menus (18 menu's), £29 REF NOV4.

PC PAL VGA TO TV CONVERTER Converts a colour TV into a basic VGA screen. Complete with built in psu, lead and s/ware. Ideal for laptops or a cheap upgrade. Supplied in kit form for home assembly. SALE PRICE £25 REF SA34

EMERGENCY LIGHTING UNIT Complete unit with 2 double bulb floodlights, built in charger and auto switch. Fully cased. 6v 8AH lead acid req'd. (secondhand) £4 ref MAG4P11.

SWINGING GUIDED MISSILE WIRE, 4,200 metre reel of ultra thin 4 core insulated cable, 28lbs breaking strain, less than 1mm thick! Ideal alarms, intercoms, fishing, dolls house's etc. SALE PRICE £13.99 ref EP51

ELECTRIC CAR WINDOW DE-ICERS Complete with cable, plug etc. SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA28

ASTEC SWITCHED MODE PSU BM41012 Gives +5 @ 3.75A, +12 @ 1.5A, -12 @ 4A, 230V/110, cased. BM41012 £5.99 ref AUG6P3.

AUTO SUNCARGER 155x300mm solar panel with diode and 3 metre lead fitted with a cigar plug. 12v 2 watt. SALE PRICE £8.99 REF SA25.

TOP QUALITY CENTRIFUGAL MAINS MOTORS SALE PRICE2 FOR JUST £2.50 REF SA38

ECLATRON FLASH TUBE As used in police car flashing lights etc, full spec supplied. 60-100 flashes a min. SALE PRICE £8.99 REF SA15.

24v AC 96WATT Cased power supply. New. SALE PRICE JUST £9.99 REF SA40

MILITARY SPEC GEIGER COUNTERS Unused an straight from Her Majesty's forces. SALE PRICE £44 REF SA16

MICRODRIVE STRIPPERS Small cased tape drives ideal for stripping lots of useful goodies including a smart case, and lots of components. SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 FOR FIVE REF SA26

SOLAR POWER LAB SPECIAL You get TWO 6"x6" 6v 130mA solar cells, 4 LEDs, wire, buzzer, switch plus 1 relay of motor. Superb value kit SALE PRICE JUST £4.99 REF SA27

RGB/CGA/JEG/ATTL COLOUR MONITORS 12" in good condition. Back and modded metal case. SALE PRICE £45 REF SA16

SWITCHED MODE PSU ex equip. 60w +5v @ 6A, -5v @ 5A, +12v @ 2A, -12v @ 5A 120V/220v cased 245x88x55mm IEC input socket £6.99 REF MAG7P1

PLUG IN ACORN PSU 19v AC 14w. £2.99 REF MAG3P10

POWER SUPPLY fully cased with mains and o/p leads 17v DC 900mA output. Bargain price £5.99 ref MAG6P9

ACORN ARCHIMEDES PSU +5v @ 4.4A, on/off sw uncased, selectable mains input. 145x100x45mm SALE PRICE £4.99 REF SA1

13.8V 1.9A psu cased with leads. Just £9.99 REF MAG10P3

PPC MODEM CARDS. These are high spec plug in cards made for the Amstrad laptop computers. 2400 baud dial up unit complete with leads. Clearance price is £5 REF: MAG5P1

200 WATT INVERTER Converts 10-15v DC into either 110v or 240v AC. Fully cased 115x36x156mm, complete with heavy duty power lead, cigar plug, AC outlet socket. Auto overload shutdown, auto short circuit shut down, auto input over voltage shutdown, auto input undervoltage shut down (with audible alarm), auto temp control, unit shuts down if overheated and sounds audible alarm. Fused reversed polarity protected. output frequency within 2%, voltage within 10%. A well built unit at a keen price. Just £64.99 ref AUG65.

UNIVERSAL SPEED CONTROLLER KIT Designed by us for the C5 motor but ok for any 12v motor up to 30A. Complete with PCB etc. A heat sink may be required. £17.00 REF: MAG17

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS PACK Kit contains 100m of 6 core cable, 100 cable clips, 2 line drivers with RS232 interfaces and all connectors etc. Ideal low cost method of communicating between PC's over a long distance. Complete kit £8.99.

ELECTRIC MOTOR KIT Comprehensive educational kit includes all you need to build an electric motor. £9.99 ref MAR10P4.

VIEWDATA SYSTEMS made by Philips, complete with internal 1200/75 modem, keyboard, psu etc RGB and composite outputs, menu driven, autodialler etc. SALE PRICE £12.99 REF SA18

AIR RIFLES. 22As used by the Chinese army for training purposes, so there is a lot about! £39.95 Ref EF78. 500 pellets £4.50 ref EF80.

PLUG IN POWER SUPPLY SALE FROM £1.50 Plugs in to 13A socket with output lead, three types available, 9vdc 150mA £1.50 ref SA19, 9vdc 200mA £2.00 ref SA20, 6.5vdc 500mA £2 ref SA21.

VIDEO SENDER UNIT. Transmits both audio and video signals from either a video camera, videorecorder, TV or Computer etc to any standard TV set in a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel) 12v DC op. Price is £15 REF: MAG15 12v psu is £5 extra REF: MAG5P2

*SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLISCENSABLE IN THE UK

BULL ELECTRICAL

150 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX.

BN3 5QT. (ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS)

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH, PO OR CHEQUE

WITH ORDER PLUS £3 POST PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7-10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY PHONE ORDERS WELCOME ACCESS VISA SWITCH AMERICAN EXPRESS

TEL: 01273 203500

AX 01273 323077

***FM CORDLESS MICROPHONE** Small hand held unit with a 500' range! 2 transmit power levels. Reqs PP3 9v battery. Tuneable to any FM receiver. Price is £15 REF: MAG15P1

***MINIATURE RADIO TRANSCENERS** A pair of walkie talkies with a range up to 2km in open country. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Including cases and earpieces. 2xPP3 req'd. £30.00 pr. REF: MAG30

FUTURE PC POWER SUPPLIES These are 295x135x60mm, 4 drive connectors 1 mother board connector. 150watt, 12v fan, iec inlet and on/off switch. SALE PRICE £7.99 REF SA 22

***FM TRANSMITTER KIT** housed in a standard working 13A adapter! the bug runs directly off the mains so lasts forever! why pay £700? or price is £15 REF: EF62 Transmits to any FM radio. (this is in kit form with full instructions.)

***FM BUG BUILT AND TESTED** superior design to kit. Supplied to detective agencies. 9v battery req'd. £14 REF: MAG14

TALKING COINBOX STRIPPER COMPLETE WITH COIN SLOT MECHANISMS originally made to retail at £79 each, these units are designed to convert an ordinary phone into a payphone. The units have the locks missing and sometimes broken hinges. However they can be adapted for their original use or used for something else?? SALE PRICE JUST £2.50 REF SA23

GAT AIR PISTOL PACK Complete with pistol, darts and pellets £12.95 Ref EF82 extra pellets (500) £4.50 ref EF80.

6"x12" AMORPHOUS SOLAR PANEL 12v 155x310mm 130mA. SALE PRICE £4.99 REF SA24.

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE BUMPER PACK 10 metres for £4.99 ref MAG5P13 ideal for experimentalists 30 m for £12.99 ref MAG13P1

MIXED GOODIES PACK: BOX OF MIXED COMPONENTS WEIGHING 2 KILOS YOURS FOR JUST £3.99

SIDE LEVER .177 AIR RIFLE Superb, low priced general purpose rifle, 18" tapered rifled barrel, fully adjustable open sights, wooden stock, very accurate with low recoil. 41". £39.95 ref R3

4X28 TELESCOPIC SIGHTS Suitable for all air rifles, ground lenses, good light gathering properties. £19.95 ref R7.

RATTLE BACKS Interesting things these, small piece of solid perspex like material that if you try to spin it on the desk it only spins one way in fact if you spin it the 'wrong' way it stops of its own accord and goes back the other way! £1.99 ref G1/J01.

GYROSCOPES Remember these? well we have found a company that still manufactures these popular scientific toys, perfect gift or for educational use etc. £6 ref EP70

EDIBLE LONG LIFE CANDLES Made from Oleo Beef Stearin so you can eat them in an emergency alternatively, you could just light them! Each candle burns for approx 10 hours. 2 for £2.99 ref ON1326.

HYPOTHERMIA SPACE BLANKET 215x150cm aluminised foil blanket, reflects more than 90% of body heat. Also suitable for the construction of two way mirrors! £3.99 each ref OL041.

LENSTATIC RANGER COMPASS Oil filled capsule, strong metal case, large luminous points. Sight line with magnifying viewer. 50mm dia, 86gm. £10.99 ref OK/604.

RECHARGE ORDINARY BATTERIES UP TO 10 TIMES! With the Battery Wizard! Uses the latest pulse wave charge system to charge all popular brands of ordinary batteries AAA, AA, C, D, four at a time! Led system shows when batteries are charged, automatically rejects unsuitable cells, complete with mains adaptor. BS approved. Price is £21.95 ref EP31.

TALKING WATCH Yes, it actually tells you the time at the press of a button. Also features a voice alarm that wakes you up and tells you what the time is! Lithium cell included. £7.99 ref EP26.

PHOTOGRAPHIC RADAR TRAPS CAN COST YOU YOUR LICENCE! The new multiband 2000 radar detector can prevent even the most responsible of drivers from losing their licence! Adjustable audible alarm with 8 flashing leds gives instant warning of radar zones. Detects X, K, and Ka bands, 3 mile range, 'over the hill' 'around bends' and 'rear trap' facilities. micro size just 4.25"x2.5"x.75". Can pay for itself in just one day! £79.95 ref EP3.

SNOREBUSTER! A small wristwatch style device that detects the noise of snoring and instantly produces a stimulation to the wrist of the snorer without waking them. The bio feedback effectively prevents future bouts of snoring, thus reducing Snorebuster to only occasional use. 10 of 1,000's sold. £24.99 ref LA15999.

WORLD'S SMALLEST TAPELESS MEMO PEN! Not only is the a smart pen but will record 20 seconds of memos etc. No more scotchling about for scraps of paper! £39.99 ref AA21381.

ELECTRIC TYRE INFLATOR High power micro air compressor inflates tyres, airbeds footballs etc. Includes pressure gauge. £14.99 ref JB231.

MAMOD STEAM ENGINE SP2 Powerful compact model steam engine complete with fuel etc. £39.95 ref SP2.

SANYO NICAD PACKS 120mmx14mm 4.8v 270 mA/h suitable for cordless phones etc. Pack of 2 just £5 ref EP78.

WE BUY SURPLUS STOCK FOR CASH FREE CATALOGUE

1995 100 PAGE CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE, 45P STAMP OR FREE WITH ORDER.

PORTABLE RADIATION DETECTOR WITH NEW COMPUTER INTERFACE £59

A Hand held personal Gamma and X Ray detector. This unit contains two Geiger Tubes, has a 4 digit LCD display with a Piezo speaker, giving an audio visual indication. The unit detects high energy electromagnetic quanta with an energy from 30K eV to over 1.2M eV and a measuring range of 5-9999 UR/h or 10-99990 NR/h. ref NOV18



**JAPANESE COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTORS (IMPORT/EXPORT)
OVER 8,000 DIFFERENT PARTS IN STOCK**

TRANSISTORS & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

2SA	BDW	BUY	1N	LA	NE	TA
2SB	BDX	DTA	2N	LB	SAA	TBA
2SC	BF	DTC	1S	LC	SAB	TC
2SD	BT	IRF	TIP	LM	SI	TCA
2SJ	BU	IRFBC	AN	M	SLA	TD
2SK	BUK	IRFPE	BA	MB	STA	TDA
3SK	BUT	IRFP	CX	MC	STK	TEA
AD	BUV	IRFZ	CXA	MDA	STR	TTL
BC	BUW	MJ	HA	MEA	STRD	UPC
BD	BUX	MJE	KA	MN	STRS	UPD
BDT	BUZ	SGSF	KIA	MP	STRM	CMOS



ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE · MAIL/TELEPHONE/ORDERING · COUNTER SALES

NIKKO ELECTRONICS LTD.

DALBANI (UK) LTD.

DALBANI HOUSE, 257 BURLINGTON ROAD, NEW MALDEN, SURREY KT3 4NE, ENGLAND

Tel: 0181-336 0566 · Fax: 0181-336 0579 - 0181-395 6003



13 STATION ROAD, HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX RH13 5EZ
Telephone: (01403) 251302 Fax: (01403) 270339

**Test Equipment • Components • Accessories
Electromechanical • Mechanical • Engineering**

VALVES WANTED

TOP PRICES PAID FOR NEW BOXED VALVES

SEE LIST BELOW:

ECC 83/EF86 MULLARD	£3 ea	DO60	\$50 ea
Px25 MARCONI OR OSRAM GLOBE SHAPE	£90 ea	DA30/DA60 G.E.C.	£80 ea
Px4 MARCONI OR OSRAM	£50 ea	KT66 G.E.C.	£35 ea
PP3-250 MAZDA OR OSRAM	£50 ea	KT88 G.E.C.	£50 ea
805/845/211 USA ORIGINALS	£25 ea	EL34 MULLARD	£12 ea
STC 421 2E UK	£100 ea	300B U.S.A. OR S.T.C.	£150 ea
DA100 G.E.C.	£100 ea	EL37 MULLARD	£10 ea

**ALSO WANTED USED VALVES AND OLD
VALVE AMP EQUIPMENT**

LEAK, QUAD RADFORD, ETC ...

SEND, PHONE, FAX, LIST, INSTANT DECISION

Look Angle Table: UNITED KINGDOM

Satellites (Ku Band) Above 5 Degrees Elevation

Graph: Circular Aperture Beam Pattern

NEW version 3.2
"Now with digital link budget calculations!"

SATMASTER for Windows

A brilliant new PC program by D J Stephenson!

- ✓ Design a system and test its performance before you install it!
- ✓ Generate tables of essential 'look angles' for fixed or motorised systems at any location in the world for existing and future satellites!
- ✓ Calculate full link budgets including digital BPSK, QPSK and QAM modulation!
- ✓ Easy to use analog and digital power budget analysis for small transportable uplinks!
- ✓ Display as many maps, graphs, link budgets and tables as you want simultaneously!
- ✓ Draws beamwidth and lobe patterns so you can judge potential interference from neighbouring satellites!
- ✓ Automatically calculates magnetic variation, so there's no need to buy maps!
- ✓ 20,000 word hypertext technical guide with fault-finding, cable specs and site survey guide - you can even add your own notes!
- ✓ Display maps of CCIR rain-climatic zones, water vapour densities and mean surface temperatures - or add your own! Includes footprint maps for all popular satellites across Europe and USA! Add your own with a scanner!
- ✓ Easily the best work of its kind in the World!

Try it free on:-

<http://www.u-net.com/arrow/pub/swift.htm>

ONLY £99 Great value!

Postage:- UK: £1, Europe: £2, Rest of World: £4

1995-96 WORLD SATELLITE YEARLY

Dr Frank Baylin



- ✓ Mammoth 780 page reference book at an affordable price provides up-to-date information about programming, equipment, dish size, etc!
- ✓ 500 page satellite section presents characteristics and footprints of nearly all of the World's broadcast satellites!
- ✓ Divided into four easy-to-use sections; technical, satellites, programming and reference!
- ✓ Complete directory of satellite programmers and manufacturers!
- ✓ Includes information about MPEGII broadcasts, inclined orbit tracking systems and broadcast standards!
- ✓ Contains complete tables and graphs outlining az-el and polar angles!
- ✓ Includes SCPC, spread spectrum, FM-Squared and FM-Cubed transmission methods!
- ✓ Written for professionals and educated laymen in a concise style!

ONLY £59

Postage:- UK: £5.00, Europe: £10.00, Rest of World: £16

1995 International Satellite Directory

Whopping, 15 section, comprehensive reference; footprints, uplinks, charts, graphs, mobile systems, contacts, loading reports, operators, Agencies, buyer's guide, technical information, etc. An authoritative tome that comes highly recommended for professionals.

ONLY £175

Postage:- UK: £5.00, Europe: £19.00, Rest of World: £36

Send stamped, addressed envelope for complete list of satellite books, videos and software ...

SWIFT TELEVISION PUBLICATIONS

17 Pittsfield, Cricklade, Wilts, SN6 6AN, England
Tel 44 (0)1793 750620 Fax 44 (0)1793 752399

AMSTRAD HANDSETS	
VCR4600, 4600 MkII	7.05
VCR4700	17.63
VCR5200	11.75
VCR6100 (Barcode Indexer)	32.44
VCR6200 Barcode	32.44
TVR 2	8.46
TVR 3 (Equivalent)	10.70
SRD400	18.15
SRD400 (Equivalent)	11.05
SRD500	11.75
SRD510/520	13.81
AMSTRAD TUNERS/IF	
UE33-B01 VCR4600/4700	9.40
TPS7-B0005 VCR4600/4700	9.40
TPS7-L0002	14.10
AMSTRAD MODULATORS	
18108221 VCR5200	7.05
4600 MkII, 4700	16.45
AMSTRAD SERVICE MANUALS	
VCR3000/9500	14.85
VCR4600 MkII, 4700	9.00
VCR6000/6100	11.50
VCR7000	9.00
VCR8700	8.00
VCR8800	9.75
VCR9000/9004	9.00

TVR3	23.15
VMC100	16.50
SRX100/200	4.70
SRX100/200 SRD400	13.25
SRD510/520	6.50
SRD550	3.85
SRD600	20.85
PPC512/640	11.50
PC2086	12.00
PC2286	19.50
PC2386	15.00
PC3086	11.00
PC4386	15.00
PC5086	15.00
PC7486SLC	7.00
ALT286	8.50
PC14M28/29	3.25
FX9600 FAX	20.15
AMSTRAD COMPUTER OPERATORS MANUAL	
PC1640	11.75
PC2286/2386	11.75
PPC512/640	11.75
ZX SPECTRUM +2	5.50
PC1512 (Tech. Ref.)	6.00
PC1640 (Tech. Ref.)	8.00
AMSTRAD SOFTWARE	
ACCOUNTSMaster	19.98
(Full accounts program for running small business on any PC)	
AMSTRAD FAX PCB	
FX9600 FAX PSU	29.38
AMSTRAD VCR 4600	
4700, TVR1,2,3	
HEAD BASE ASSY. (Audio)	5.88
FRICION GEAR 779	2.06
TAPE CREASING KIT	5.88
AMSTRAD MOTORS	
Capstan Motor LLA4B02	10.28
Capstan Motor LLN4B21	10.28
Tape Loading MCF9B02	9.99
AMSTRAD LOPTS	
CTV1400 FB165KA	23.50
TVR3 181297	14.69

TVR3 Main TV PCB	47.00
TVR3 Head Amp Assy.	5.88
TVR3 Video Power Supply	6.46
31.73	
19.98	
AMSTRAD COMPUTER MONITOR/PARTS	
12" HRCD (Daewoo)	32.32
PC/ECD Monitor Tube	56.40
CRT 3701B22	29.38
PPC512/640 Modern PCB	18.80
AMSTRAD MOUSE	7.64
51/4"-31/2" FDD KIT	7.05
PCW9512 Armature	4.70
31.73 Many AMSTRAD COMPUTER &	
41.13 PRINTER SPARES available, please	
15.88 phone for price.	

PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED
** SAME DAY DESPATCH **
Write or Phone for FULL LIST.

****POST & PACKING****

****£1.18****

Harrison Electronics

CENTURY WAY, MARCH, CAMBS PE15 8QW.
FAX: (01354) 51416. TEL: (01354) 51289

COMPATIBLE VIDEO HEADS

Highest Quality Components

IMPORTED AND DISTRIBUTED BY:

Harrison Electronics

LARGE RANGE AVAILABLE TO FIT MOST MODELS

HIGH QUALITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE



AUTOGARD (U.K.) LTD

Tel/Fax: 01922 613654



Unit 3, Acorn Firms Centre, Ablewell Street, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 2EG

IN4001	07	TIP30C	.76	BU208A	1.28	KA2223	59	NE592NB-8	1.88	TA7271P	2.88	TDA1028	1.73	TDA2004	2.48	TDA3803A	4.75	TEA5101	3.80	2SA769	1.23
IN4002	07	TIP31C	.73	BU208D	1.29	KA2249	2.97	NE548	4.37	TA7273P	3.87	TDA1028	2.96	TDA2005	2.40	TDA4050B	3.80	TEA5114A	3.80	2SA773	1.28
IN4003	06	TIP32A	.54	BU136A	1.21	KA2314A	3.79	S2000A	2.26	TA7274P	2.86	TDA1028	1.56	TDA2006	1.60	TDA4190	3.85	TEA5115	2.80	2SA777	1.41
IN4004	07	TIP32C	.63	BU407D	.96	KIAR210AH	5.99	S2000A3	2.31	TA7280	2.87	TDA1028T	1.96	TDA2009	2.40	TDA4280U	2.15	TLO61	1.20	2SA794	.89
IN4005	09	TIP35C	1.56	BU426A	1.20	KIA78008AP	3.12	S2000AF	2.47	TA7283	2.12	TDA1044	1.74	TDA2010	1.99	TDA4400	1.89	TLO62	1.89	2SA817	.58
IN4006	07	TIP36C	1.67	BU500	1.85	L200	2.12	S2055AF	2.99	TA7289P	4.70	TDA1048	3.21	TDA2030av	1.00	TDA4420	1.19	TLO71	1.27	2SA825	.58
IN4007	08	TIP41C	.88	BU505DF	1.29	L4918	1.25	SA1283-02	8.55	TA7317P	.88	TDA1053	3.29	TDA2040V	1.99	TDA4426	1.99	TLO72	1.21	2SA844	.25
IN4148	06	TIP42C	.88	BU506DF	2.25	LA1231	1.89	SA1283-03	9.98	TA7593P	.96	TDA1054	2.33	TDA2048	5.65	TDA4431	1.45	TLO74	2.05	2SA872	.33
IN4448	07	TIP42	.64	BU508A	1.21	LA1310	1.19	SL1431	1.69	TA7558S	.87	TDA1057	4.89	TDA2270	2.42	TDA4440	2.00	TLO81	.95	2SA874	.34
IN5401	.12	TIP47	.83	BU506DF	1.17	LA4140	5.99	SL471	3.68	TA7609P	2.88	TDA1059b	.39	TDA2320	.78	TDA4440	2.00	TLO82	1.41	2SA896	.50
IN5404	.12	TIP48	.89	BU508AF	1.20	LA4280	5.99	SN54184	2.45	TA7750P	1.00	TDA1060	1.61	TDA2510	4.40	TDA4443	2.40	TLO83	1.39	2SA900	.64
IN5406	.12	TIP50	.88	BU508D	1.17	LA4282	4.35	SN76708AN	4.45	TA7769	2.87	TDA1062	1.99	TDA2530	3.99	TDA4445	2.58	TLO84	1.41	2SA916	1.09
IN5407	.14	TIP761A	1.57	BU711A	1.15	LA4422	1.29	STA341M	3.33	TAB201	3.82	TDA1062	4.12	TDA2541	1.70	TDA4503	4.61	TMP8188	14.80	2SA933	.94
IN5408	.13	TIP781A	1.32	BU711AF	.85	LA4440	2.36	ST4441C	4.44	TAB205	3.87	TDA1063	1.45	TDA2542	1.09	TDA4505E	4.85	TMP8189	14.85	2SA937	.56
IN914	.14	7805	.75	BU712A	.85	LA4445	2.87	STK4038X1	19.96	TAB207	2.68	TDA1065A	5.99	TDA2543	2.06	TDA4560	2.75	TMP3555	14.90	2SA942	.55
BA157	.08	7806	.58	BU712AF	1.03	LA4476	1.99	STK4121-2	7.88	TAB209	4.66	TDA1067	9.73	TDA2545a	1.18	TDA4600	2.42	UPA800	1.56	2SA949	.44
BA158	.08	7809	.65	BU718AF	1.13	LA4475	2.39	STK4352	5.87	TAB220H	7.54	TDA1151	4.8	TDA2546a	1.99	TDA4600-2	2.49	UPA81C	.99	2SA950	.16
BA159	.12	7810	.76	BUK444500B	2.21	LA4700	3.68	STK5331	2.79	TAB403K	1.65	TDA1154	.49	TDA2549	2.88	TDA4600-3	2.39	UPC1230	2.66	2SA952	.47
BY127	.21	7812	.50	BUK454500A	2.47	LA7700	3.98	STK5332	3.48	TAB410K	4.05	TDA1170D	3.00	TDA2556	2.27	TDA4601	1.79	UPC1237HA	2.00	2SA954	.18
BY133	.06	7815	.79	BUV42A	1.90	LA8510	2.89	STK5338	3.88	TAB4205	.49	TDA1190Z	7.79	TDA2578a	2.50	TDA4605	2.88	UPC1238V	1.56	2SA965	.50
BY164	.65	7905	.52	BUW11A	1.48	LA7370	14.71	STK5339	4.89	TAB1205B	4.89	TDA1235	6.40	TDA2579a	4.80	TDA4950	4.80	UPC1316	1.35	2SA970	.29
BY179	.76	7915	.79	BUW418	1.00	LA7520	2.69	STK5342	4.88	TAB1205B	4.89	TDA1235	6.40	TDA2579a	4.80	TDA4950	4.80	UPC1316	1.35	2SA970	.29
BY184	.44	74L500	0.20	BUW81A	1.99	LA7801	1.38	STK5372H	7.47	TBA120T	.49	TDA1236	3.47	TDA2582	2.17	TDA5600	4.60	UPC135V	3.81	2SA988	.58
BY209	.18	ANS265	1.72	BUW84	1.00	LA7820	2.67	STK5421	4.69	TBA120T	.39	TDA1270	1.79	TDA2590	2.68	TDA5700	1.95	UPC1378H	2.42	2SA992	.47
BY227	.14	ANS435	1.44	BUX84F	1.22	LA7830	1.38	STK5422	5.72	TBA229-2	9.74	TDA1412	.35	TDA2595	2.89	TDA7000	1.65	UPC1381	1.62	2SB1010	.69
BY228	.34	ANS512	1.79	BUZ11A	1.40	LA7837	1.98	STK5422	5.72	TBA229-2	9.74	TDA1412	.35	TDA2595	2.89	TDA7000	1.65	UPC1381	1.62	2SB1010	.69
BY289	.18	ANS515	2.69	BUZ71A	.95	LA7851	2.79	STK5422	5.72	TBA229-2	9.74	TDA1412	.35	TDA2595	2.89	TDA7000	1.65	UPC1381	1.62	2SB1010	.69
BYX55600	.33	ANS521	1.50	BUZ80A	2.40	LC7151	14.78	STK5422	5.72	TBA229-2	9.74	TDA1412	.35	TDA2595	2.89	TDA7000	1.65	UPC1381	1.62	2SB1010	.69
TIP110	.35	AN6810	.89	CD4011BE	.59	LM1303	4.40	STK5422	5.72	TBA229-2	9.74	TDA1412	.35	TDA2595	2.89	TDA7000	1.65	UPC1381	1.62	2SB1010	.69
TIP111	.62	AN6612	1.79	CD4012	.88	LM1818N	4.40	STK5422	5.72	TBA229-2	9.74	TDA1412	.35	TDA2595	2.89	TDA7000	1.65	UPC1381	1.62	2SB1010	.69
TIP112	.78	AN7141	.86	CD4023	9.37	LM308N	82	STK5451	5.88	TBA231	.80	TDA1510	3.29	TDA3190	.98	TDA8115	2.12	2SA1013	.33	2SC1213AC	.25
TIP112H	.82	AN7181NFP	3.69	CD4068	9.67	LM317T	1.39	STK5464	2.98	TBA231	.79	TDA1510	2.43	TDA3310	1.15	TDA8138	2.78	2SA1015GR	.10	2SC1318	.26
TIP115	.78	AN717K	4.23	CD4069	10.47	LM324	.29	STK5466	5.59	TBA540	2.21	TDA1510GL	3.79	TDA3410	1.49	TDA8170	1.94	2SA1020	.25	2SC1473	.20
TIP116	.65	AN7173K	5.78	FR05	8.21	LM339N	.29	STK5471	4.79	TBA800	.49	TDA1517	3.90	TDA3510	3.48	TDA8173	1.94	2SA1020D	.25	2SC1473	.20
TIP117	.76	AN7278	2.58	MJE2955T	.83	LM368	.95	STK5473	4.79	TBA820M	.49	TDA1519	2.59	TDA3510	3.48	TDA8173	1.94	2SA1020D	.25	2SC1473	.20
TIP120	.87	AN7205	.52	MJE340	.48	LM380N	1.45	STK5473	4.79	TBA820M	.49	TDA1519	2.59	TDA3510	3.48	TDA8173	1.94	2SA1020D	.25	2SC1473	.20
TIP122	.67	ANS387S	5.98	HA11235	1.89	LM396N	.53	STK5481	7.99	TBA920	2.69	TDA1521	3.12	TDA3541	1.84	TDA8175	4.12	2SA1110	.58	2SC1826	.97
TIP125	.89	BA5406	2.04	HA11423	2.79	LM399N	1.12	STK5482	8.35	TCA440	2.65	TDA1522	1.06	TDA3541	1.84	TDA8175	4.12	2SA1110	.58	2SC1826	.97
TIP126	.67	BA5410	2.49	HA13001	2.39	LM3990N	6.46	STK6962	2.55	TCA900	.76	TDA1524A	1.72	TDA3560TFK	2.80	TDA8190	2.80	2SA1115	.17	2SC1923	.23
TIP127	.56	BA5109	1.79	HA13008	19.41	M51320P	7.95	STK7308	5.84	TCA910	1.00	TDA1543	2.95	TDA3561	4.47	TDA8196	1.88	2SA1286	.57	2SC1947	4.90
TIP130	.55	BA6209	1.39	HA13106	3.47	M56732L	4.87	STK7348	4.84	TDA1001A	2.37	TDA1596	2.95	TDA3562A	3.82	TDA8443	3.66	2SA1352	.51	2SC1969	2.48
TIP131	.89	BA6209	1.21	HA13117	2.49	M58655P	4.95	STR4211	10.22	TDA1001B	1.59	TDA1670H	2.70	TDA3562A	3.82	TDA8443	3.66	2SA1352	.51	2SC1969	2.48
TIP132	.66	BA6219B	2.39	HA13118	1.79	MC13002P	7.50	T-9064	1.58	TDA1002a	1.98	TDA1904	1.99	TDA3564	3.78	TDA8702	2.95	2SA1489	2.35	2SC2001	.28
TIP137	.56	BA6222	3.08	HA13119	1.98	MC1351P	6.78	TA7205AP	1.59	TDA1003A	3.42	TDA1905	2.99	TDA3580	3.99	TDA9503	2.10	2SA608	.22	2SC2120	.46
TIP29	.76	BA6229	2.23	HA13177	1.98	MC1489	3.96	TA7222AP	3.96	TDA1005a	2.21	TDA1908A	2.12	TDA3582A	3.88	TEA1008	1.58	2SA642	.41	2SC2124	.28
TIP29C	.66	BA6247	1.89	HA1382	2.89	MPS101	1.42	TA7232AP	1.88	TDA1010A	1.43	TDA1910	3.25	TDA3640	5.80	TEA2018	1.85	2SA673	.11	2SC2078	.94
TIP29E	.85	BA718	1.02	HA17808	3.98	MPS151	.23	TA7240	2.68	TDA1012	1.88	TDA1940F	9.48	TDA3651	2.41	TEA2025B	1.47	2SA684	.30	2SC2166	1.47
TIP30	.85	BCY70	1.46	HAS1338SP-3	7.44	NE555	1.14	TA7250BP	4.39	TDA1013b	2.47	TDA1950	1.76	TDA3653A+B	3.78	TEA2031A	3.27	2SA715	.48	2SD1545SUR	15.46
TIP305B	.82	BD243C	.82	KA1222	2.98	NE556N	1.42	TA7251	4.49	TDA1020	1.88	TDA2002H	1.99	TDA3654	1.29	TEA2164	2.85	2SA726	.48	2SD1546	8.21
TIP30A	.88	BU205	.99	KA2212	.78	NE582	1.88	TA7270P	1.48	TDA1022	1.25	TDA2003H-V	1.86	TDA3771	4.30	TEA2261	2.85	2SA733	.16	2SK1023	11.96

NOT LISTED CALL US

All prices plus £1 post/packing + 17.5% VAT to the total minimum order £5. Prices and stock may change without notice due to worldwide availability

Export Service **All Quality New Components **8.00am-5.15 Mon-Fri

Stock items by return

Tel/Fax: 01922 613654

Mail order specialists

A Z ELECTRICS

18 BROOKWOOD ROAD, SOUTHFIELDS, LONDON, SW18 5BP

Telephone: (0181) 877 3492 Fax: (0181) 877 3518

NEAREST TUBE STATION - SOUTHFIELDS

Stock items despatched by return

VIDEO HEADS

Prices start from £7.50!

Hundreds of makes and models from Akai to Toshiba - Please Telephonic

VIDEO SERVICE SPARES

BACK TENSION BANDS! BELT KITS! IDLER ASSEMBLIES AND CLUTCHES! PINCH ROLLERS! VIDEO SERVICE KITS! VIDEO MOTORS!

Please do not hesitate to call or telephone

TRIPLERS

Universal Tripler	£6.20
Universal Tripler with Focus Unit	£10.50
Decca 120/130 Series	£8.50
Grundig Triplers	POA

REPAIR KITS - TV/SATELLITE/VIDEO

AKAI - Power Board VS22, 23 etc	£29.00
AMSTRAD - PSU Kit PRD500, 510 Satellite	£9.00
FERGUSON - PSU Kit Video (Thomson)	£7.00
PHILIPS - PSU Kit Anubis "A"	£8.50
PSU Kit G110 Chassis	£12.00
PSU Kit G90AE/G90B Chassis	£11.00
PSU Kit Philips Video	£9.00
PACE - PSU Kit PRD800, 900, 8000, 9000 series	£7.00
PANASONIC - G Deck Repair Kit	£14.00

** A WIDE RANGE OF VIDEO SERVICE KITS AVAILABLE **

BACK UP BATTERIES

Philips 1.2V	£1.75
Philips 2.4V	£2.80
Ferguson TX10 1.2V	£2.10
Ferguson TX10 2.4V	£3.85
0.1 Farad 5V Capacitor	£1.

LEARN ALL ABOUT ELECTRONICS

The essential reference work



- Easy-to-use format
- Clear and simple layout
- Comprehensive subject range
- Regular Supplements
- Sturdy ring-binder
- Projects to build
- Components checklists
- Extensive data tables
- Detailed supply information
- Ready-to-transfer PCBs
- Detailed assembly instructions
- Professionally written

ORDER NOW
and get a
FREE SUPPLEMENT
plus our
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

The revised edition of **The Modern Electronics Base Manual** contains practical, easy-to-follow information on the following subjects:

BASIC PRINCIPLES: Symbols, components and their characteristics, active and passive component circuits, power supplies, acoustics and electroacoustics, the workshop, principles of metrology, measuring instruments, digital electronics, analogue electronics, physics for electronics.

CIRCUITS TO BUILD: From basic principles to circuit-building, The Modern Electronics Manual and its Supplements describe how to assemble radios, loudspeakers, amplifiers, car projects, computer interfaces, measuring instruments, workshop equipment, security systems, etc.

ESSENTIAL DATA: Extensive tables on diodes, transistors, thyristors and triacs, digital and linear i.c.s, microprocessors.

The Manual also has an extensive **Glossary**, and covers **Safety, Specialist Vocabulary with Abbreviations and Suppliers**. The most comprehensive reference work ever produced at a price you can afford, the revised edition of **THE MODERN ELECTRONICS MANUAL** provides you with all the essential information you need.

OVER 1,000 A4 loose leaf pages in a sturdy ring binder all for just **£39.95** plus **£6.00** post and packing. Regular Supplements continuously extend the Manual with new material, each Supplement contains approximately 160 pages of information. These are sent about five times a year and cost **£23.50** plus **£2.50** p&p. You can of course return any Supplement (within 10 days) or cancel the Supplements at any time.

GUARANTEE

Our 30 day money back guarantee gives you complete peace of mind. If you are not entirely happy with the Manual, for whatever reason, simply return it to us in good condition within 30 days and we will make a full refund of your payment - no small print and no questions asked.
(Overseas buyers do have to pay the postage charge)

**Wimborne Publishing Ltd., Dept. D12,
Allen House, East Borough,
Wimborne,
Dorset BH21 1PF
Tel: 01202 881749 Fax: 01202 841692**

PLEASE send me **THE MODERN ELECTRONICS MANUAL** plus a **FREE SUPPLEMENT**.

I enclose payment of **£45.95**. I shall also receive the appropriate supplements several times a year. These are billed separately and can be discontinued at any time. Should I decide not to keep the Manual I will return it to you within 30 days for a full refund.

ORDER FORM

Simply complete and return the order form with your payment to the following address:
**Wimborne Publishing Ltd., Dept. D12,
Allen House, East Borough, Wimborne,
Dorset BH21 1PF**

FULL NAME.....
(PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS.....

POSTCODE.....

SIGNATURE.....

- I enclose cheque/PO payable to Wimborne Publishing Ltd.
- Please charge my Visa/Mastercard/Access

Card No. **Card Ex. Date**

OVERSEAS ORDERS: All overseas orders must be prepaid and are supplied under a money-back guarantee of satisfaction. If you are not entirely happy with the Manual return it within a month for a refund of the purchase price (you do have to pay the overseas postage). **SEND £39.95 PLUS THE POSTAGE SHOWN BELOW:**

EIRE	AIR MAIL ONLY £11
EUROPE (E.E.C. Countries)	AIR MAIL ONLY £20
EUROPE (non E.E.C.)	SURFACE MAIL £20, AIR MAIL £26
U.S.A. & CANADA	SURFACE MAIL £25, AIR MAIL £32
FAR EAST & AUSTRALIA	SURFACE MAIL £31, AIR MAIL £33
REST OF WORLD	SURFACE MAIL £25, AIR MAIL £44

Note surface mail can take over 10 weeks to some parts of the world. Each manual weighs about 4kg including the free supplement when packed.

All payments must be made in £s Sterling payable to Wimborne Publishing Ltd. We accept Mastercard (Access) and Visa credit cards.

No. 1 for Aerial and Satellite

EST. COME TO THE EXPERT 1977

Your One Stop Shop

J.W. HARDY 0121-784 8478

Midlands' Leading Supplier
 0121 784 8478 (3 lines)
 Trade Price List available on request to Best Value TV Aerial & Satellite Dealers

PACE · CHANNEL MASTER · GLOBAL · LENSON HEATH · NOKIA · TRIAX
 CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE · PALCOM · PHILIPS · PROMAX · TELESTE

- EXTENSIVE RANGE OF QUALITY LINES
- EVERYTHING AVAILABLE EX STOCK
- EXCELLENT DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

- UHF AERIALS
- VHF AERIALS
- LOFT STAND & BRACKET
- MASTS
- CHIMNEY LASHING
- CLAMPS
- COAXIAL CABLE
- CABLE ACCESSORIES
- WALL FIXING
- AMPLIFIERS
- SPLITTERS & T UNITS
- COAX OUTLET PLATES

RECEIVERS	SAT ANTENNAE
PACE MSS 580/MSS 1000 PACE MSS 100/350/APBLL0 & much more	LENSON HEATH · CHANNEL MASTER ECHOSTAR · CHAMELEON · ARGON SWEETY -All sizes from 45cm to 3.1m plus
LNBs	DECODERS
CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE GRUNDIG · ECHOSTAR CHAPPAREL	THOMPSONS · RAI UWO-DUE · SECAM PAL · DZ MAC · RTL 4.5 & YERONICA
LITTLE EXTRA	HOT BIRD · ASTRA
MULTI EXTRA · LITTLE WIZARD LENSON HEATH · CHANNEL MASTER 2 - 6 Way LNB Switches	FULL NO-COMPROMISE SPECIFICATIONS OR LOWER PRICED SPECIFICATIONS. HOT BIRD UPGRADE AVAILABLE.
EXTENDERS	MOTORISED SYSTEMS
ADX-PLUS ASTRA TO FREQUENCY EXTENDER ALSO REMOTE CONTROLLED EXTENDERS BY POWER LINK & XTRA LINK	PACE MSS 500IP/MSS 1000IP H to H MOTORS · POLAR MOTORS JACK ACTUATORS · POSITIONERS TRIPLE/QUATRO BAND LNBs POLARISERS · FEEDS

SMATV
 HOTELS, FLATS, HOSPITALS etc.
 Full range ex stock.
 We provide expertise, planning,
 design and commissioning.

J. W. HARDY COMMUNICATIONS
 231 STATION ROAD, STECHFORD, BIRMINGHAM B33 8BB

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

Tektronix TA5475 4 Channel 100MHz Delay Cursors	£1300
Tektronix TA5455 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Cursors	£750
Tektronix 2335 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay	£750
Tektronix 485 Dual Trace 350MHz Delay Sweep	£750
Tektronix 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep	£500
Tektronix 465B Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£450
Tektronix 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep	£400
Tektronix SC540 Dual Trace 80MHz in TM503	£400
H.P. 1740A Dual Trace 30MHz Delay Sweep	£350
Triox 2100 4 Channel 100MHz Delay Sweep	£450
Triox CS2070 4 Channel 70MHz Delay Sweep	£400
Philips 3055 2 + 1 Channel 50MHz Dual TB Delay	£350
Tektronix 2225 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep Alt TB Magnification	£450
Tektronix 2215 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£400
Tektronix 2213 Dual Trace 60MHz	£350
Philips PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£400
Hitech V423 Dual Trace 40MHz Delay Sweep	£350
Gold CS1100 Dual Trace 30MHz Delay Sweep	£250
Gold OS10051 Dual Trace 30MHz	£200
Hameg HM2C4 Dual Trace 30MHz Delay Sweep Component Tester	£300
Beckman 9020 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep	£240
Hameg 412 Dual Trace 20MHz Delay Sweep	£225
Kikusui JS30A Dual Trace 35MHz	£220
Wavsu SS5702 Dual Trace 20MHz	£180
Gold OS300 Dual Trace 20MHz (No handles)	£180
Tektronix 230 Dual Trace 100MHz Digital Storage Cursors etc.	P.O.A.
Tektronix 468 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep Digital Storage	£750
Gold OS4040 Dual Trace 10MHz Digital Storage	£300
Gold OS4020 Dual Trace 10MHz Digital Storage	£250
H.P. 1741A Dual Trace 100MHz Analogue Storage	£400

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

Easton/Altech 380K11 5m Sig Gen [200MHz with PM3402 AM/FM Phase Mod.]	P.O.A.
Hameg 2019 5m AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz-1040MHz	£2000
Hameg 2019A 5m AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz-1040MHz	£2000
Hameg 2022A AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz-1GHz	£1500
Hameg 2022C AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz-1GHz	£1200
H.P. 8620C Sweep Oscillator Main Frame only	£500
H.P. 9081 5m AM/FM Sig Gen 5-520MHz	£450
Hameg T2317 Automatic Distortion Meter	£200
Hameg T2314A Distortion Factor Meter 20Hz-20KHz 0.05%	£225
Hameg T2313B Audio Power Meter Simul.	£250
Hameg T2316A Attenuator DC-1GHz	£100
H.P. 8495B Attenuator DC-18GHz-0.70dB in 10dB Steps	£350
Hasefield 2105 Attenuator 50 Ohm	£75
Tektronix TDR1502	£1250
H.P. Video Noise Meter UPSF2 with UPSF2E1	£1500

BRUEL & KJØER EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE PLEASE ENQUIRE

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

Tektronix 2710 10KHz-1.8GHz	P.O.A.
PR A7550 Synthesised 1GHz	£4000
H.P. B555A 0.01-20GHz	£4000
H.P. 182 with B558B 100KHz-1500MHz	from £1500
H.P. 1411 with B555A & B552B 10MHz-18GHz	£1700
H.P. 1411 with B555A & B552A 1KHz-110MHz	£1200
H.P. 1411 with B553B & B552A 1KHz-110MHz	£800
H.P. 1411 with B553L & B552A 1KHz-110MHz	£700
H.P. 1411 Main Frame Only, Good Tubes	£225
Hameg T2370 30Hz-1GHz	£1000
H.P. 3580A 5Hz-50KHz	£1000
H.P. 3585A 20Hz-40MHz	P.O.A.

Used Equipment - Guaranteed. Manuals supplied if possible.
 This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK, SAE or Telephone for list. Please check availability before ordering.
 CARRIAGE at units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage.

STEWART OF READING
 110 WYKHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
 Telephone: 01734 268041 Fax: (01734) 351696
 Callers Welcome 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri (until 8pm Thurs)

TV TUBES

- | | |
|--|---|
| VIDEOCOLOR
HITACHI
TOMPSON
TOSHIBA
PANASONIC
SHARP
BEON
ITT | PHILIPS
SONY
NOKIA
SAMSUNG
ORION
MITSUBISHI
CHUNGHWA
ETC |
|--|---|

The largest manufacturer of re-gunned tubes in the UK

Thousands of new and re-gunned tubes in stock covering over 200 types

Suppliers to major users in the UK and Overseas

First class reputation for quality and service

Fast Delivery
 BSI Approved

VISTA - THE TUBE EXPERTS



FOR CUSTOMER CARE AND SERVICE CALL

TUBES: 01429 837100
 COMPONENTS: 01429 838057
 FAX: 01429 837101



Vista Electronics Ltd
 Unit 1B, Wingate Grange Industrial Estate, Wingate, Co.Durham, TS28 5AH.

EURAS SYSTEM FOR WINDOWS

How valuable is your time?

How much time do you waste trying to find a solution for a rare repair or an unusual appliance?

With the EURAS Database for Video, TV and Hi-fi Technicians you can save time and money:

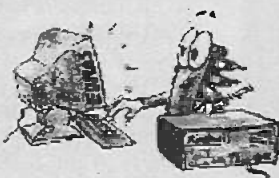
Subscribe to the EURAS System for only £18 a month and you will save a lot of time and hassle searching for rare faults. If you only save one hour of your valuable working time a month using EURAS, the System will have paid for itself.

Just consider for a minute, how much money could you save if you used the EURAS System several times a month?

BE SMART USE EURAS

Thousands of Technicians all over the world are using EURAS already.

Supported by major manufacturers, the data base is also updated and upgraded regularly.



30 Day Money Back Guarantee: Gives you the chance to test and evaluate the complete System without further obligation. Just return the coupon below or give us a ring and you will find out more about it.

Please return to: EURAS International, EURAS House, 51 Bristol Road, Keynsham, Bristol BS18 2BA or give us a ring on 0117 9860900 (Fax: 0117 9860343)

Name:

Company:

Address:

Please note: EURAS International only supplies **AUTHORISED** Technicians, i.e. if you are a member of RETRA or have an account with a manufacturer (Please enclose proof of your authorisation with the above coupon).

RENTAL FINANCE

Expand your CTV and VCR rental business with no capital outlay and increase your profitability.

Broughfame has the solution and their rental finance plan will provide facilities from £2,500 upwards.

Block Discounting also available.


For further details ring or write to Bob Wickham at the address below:

BROUGHFAME LIMITED

115A ST JOHN'S HILL
SEVENOAKS
KENT TN13 3PE

Telephone: (01732) 743400

Fax: (01732) 743335



**£30
WORTH OF
VOUCHERS**

CATALOGUE
WAS £2.50
NOW FREE
Only the cost of a stamp

THINK COMPONENTS - THINK CRICKLEWOOD

- TELEVISION & VIDEO SPARES ● RESISTORS & CAPACITORS ● HI-FI GADGETS & SPEAKERS
- TRANSISTORS & I.C.'s ● AUDIOPHILE CAPACITORS
- IN CAR AUDIO ● COMPUTER BOARDS ● TOOLS & TEST EQUIPMENT ● PLUGS SOCKETS & LEADS



PLEASE SEND ME A COPY OF THE 1995 CRICKLEWOOD CATALOGUE.

Name:

Address:

.....

.....

.....

.....TVM

Cricklewood Electronics Ltd, 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET. Tel: 0181-450 0995 Fax: 0181-208 1411

VISION CARE LTD

UNIT 21, DECON WAY, SCOURS LANE,
TILEHURST READING BERKSHIRE RG3 6AZ



Merry Christmas And Happy New Year
To All Our Customers



12 MIXED TELEVISIONS
4 TEXT + 4 R/C + 4 BASIC
(ALL WORKING STOCK)

ONLY
£299

EX-HOTEL
STOCK

16" BLACK
BASIC
PORTABLES

£35

UNBEATABLE OFFER

JAPANESE BRANDED
GRADED STOCK
TV's, VIDEO's & HI-FI's



£25
OFF VOUCHER

25" (59cm) DOLBY PRO LOGIC

£385.00

28" (66cm) DOLBY PRO LOGIC

£445.00

YOUR MAIN SUPPLIER FOR GRADED AND EX-RENTAL
TVs + VIDEO's + MIDI SYSTEMS. UNTESTED STOCK
AVAILABLE. CALL NOW FOR UNBEATABLE OFFERS.



FREE DELIVERY ON REASONABLE
ORDERS, TO MOST AREAS IN UK

£25
OFF

UNBEATABLE OFFER

25" (59cm) DOLBY PRO LOGIC
28" (66cm) DOLBY PRO LOGIC

OFFER VALID UNTIL 30-12-95

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

POST CODE: _____

TEL: _____

FAX: _____

- THIS VOUCHER IS VALID ONLY AGAINST THE PURCHASES OF
25" DOLBY PRO LOGIC & 28" DOLBY PRO LOGIC
- FOR EACH 25" & 28" TV YOU BUY YOU GET £25 OFF, ONLY
VALID WITH THIS OFFER.

ALL STOCK SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, CARRIAGE & V.A.T
VISION CARE LTD UNIT 21, DECON WAY, SCOURS LANE,
TILEHURST READING BERKSHIRE RG3 6AZ

ALL STOCK SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, CARRIAGE & V.A.T

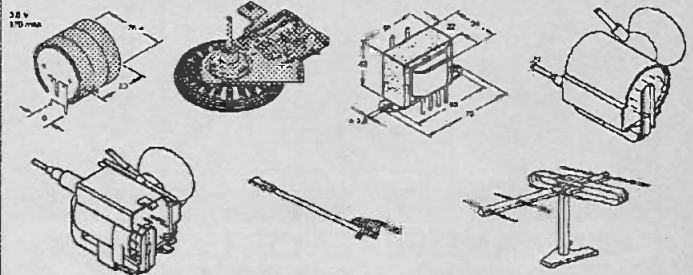
WILTSGROVE LTD

28-29 RIVER STREET, DIGBETH
BIRMINGHAM B5 5SA

YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR QUALITY
SPARES, EX-RENTAL TV'S, VIDEO'S
& GRADED STOCK

AIWA	MITSUBISHI
AKAI	NEC
AMSTRAD	NORDMENDE
BLAUPUNKT	ORION
DECCA	OSAKI
FERGUSON	PANASONIC
FIDELITY	PHILIPS
FINLUX	SABA
FISHER	SALORA
FUNAI	SAMSUNG
GOLDSTAR	SANYO
GOODMANS	SELECO
GRUNDIG	SENTRA
HINARI	SHARP
HITACHI	SONY
ITT	TATUNG
JVC	TELEFUNKEN
LOEWE	THORN
MATSUI	TOSHIBA

NOTE: SPARES COMPONENTS ONLY AVAILABLE AT WILTSGROVE



NOW IN STOCK RANGE OF
KAMASA TOOLS &
CCTV PRODUCTS

NEW



FREE DELIVERY ON REASONABLE
ORDERS, TO MOST AREAS IN UK

TEL: 01734 420251 - 01734 420555

TEL: 0121 772 2733 - FAX: 0121 766 6100



CentreVision

Suppliers of Surplus TVs to the Trade
CENTREVISION HOUSE · SLOPER ROAD · LECKWITH
CARDIFF · CF1 8AB
TELEPHONE: 01222 344754

**Make Money this Xmas
Visit CentreVision**

Over 50 FST working on display

100s in stock

FST Remote from £50.00

FST Text from £55.00

**Philips, Salora, Thorn, Toshiba,
ITT, Finlandia, Grundig**

Phone:

01222 344754



REPO WHOLESALE

DAISY WORKS, 345 STOCKPORT ROAD
LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER M13 0LF
0161-273-2854/274-3409/Fax 273-4486

**TOP QUALITY
CLEAN WORKING FST
GOOD QUALITY "TOP RANGE"
WORKING VIDEOS**

COMPETITIVE PRICES

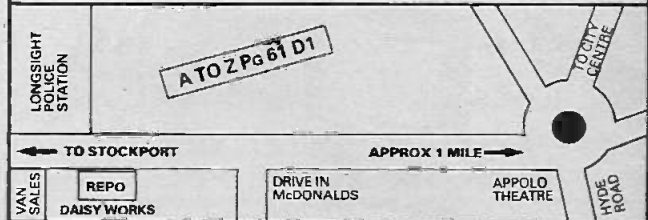
★ REGULAR SUPPLIES ★

PLEASE PHONE FOR CURRENT STOCK POSITION

★ NEW HANDSETS IN STOCK ★

*No order too small – If you are new to the
business call in and let us help you*

CHEQUE/CASH/ACCESS/VISA/AMEX ETC.



AERIALS

FOR TV & FM RADIO, PLUS 1000's
OF MASTS, BRACKETS, LASHING
KITS, CLAMPS, PLUGS, CABLES,
OUTLETS, DIPLEXERS ETC

AMPLIFIERS

FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS
AND DOMESTIC, MAST HEAD
OR SET BACK. WE HAVE ONE
OF THE LARGEST RANGES,
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

FOR ANTIFERRENCE, LABGEAR,
WOLSEY, FRINGE, IKUZI,
MAXVIEW, VOLEX-RAYDEX,
KUBLER + MANY MORE

COASTAL

AERIAL SUPPLIES

UNIT X2, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel

01903 723726



NO MINIMUM ORDER VALUE
NEXT DAY DELIVERY ACROSS UK
CARRIAGE FREE ON ORDERS £250+



STARVISION

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY
EX RENTAL - EX DISPLAY
TV & VIDEO**

**ALL SETS ARE FULLY SERVICED WITH
REMOTE CONTROLS AND ARE READY
FOR RETAIL SALE**

**MOST POPULAR MAKES ALWAYS IN
STOCK AT PRICES THAT WON'T SHOCK**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
NO MINIMUM QUANTITY**

**RING TODAY FOR LATEST PRICES
TELEPHONE**

0121 502 3016 - 0121 505 1033

STARVISION

**UNIT A, BRUNSWICK PARK ROAD
WEDNESBURY, WEST MIDLANDS
WS10 9QR**



LONGREACH

**SUPERVISION
SUPERVISION**

Group

Unit 231 Lee Valley Technopark
Ashley Road London, N17 9LN

DISPOSAL DIVISION

as the UK's leading satellite distributor we inevitably have stock which we need to dispose of at well under normal trade prices.

below is a list of disposal stock which is available from our London depot.

RECEIVERS Ex Rental refurbished

Pace 800 IRD Type	£ 59.00
Pace 9000 IRD Type	£ 45.00
Furgusan IRD	£ 33.00
Amstrad IRD	£ 40.00
Grundig 20A, non IRD	£ 30.00

RECEIVERS Graded Stock

Grundig GRD 150	£ 89.00
Echostar 5700 including positioner and built in D2 MAC receiver	£345.00
Technisat 3004S	£119.00

RECEIVERS Non Working IRD & non IRD.

We have a number of non working receivers
Ideal for repair or spares, **from £5.00**

DISHES New Stock

60 cm Bulk pack Lenson Heath Dishes Boxes of 10	£ 99.00
1 off of above(collection only)	£ 13.45
80cm pole mount Lenson Heath	£ 24.00
35cm Concentric dish	£ 4.95

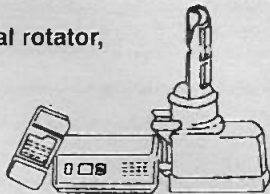
LNB'S New Stock

Triple band 10.9/12.75 1.3DB	£ 24.00
Voltage switching C120 flange	£ 15.00
Cambridge 1.DB Voltage switching	£ 16.95

MISC ITEMS New Stock

Amstrad AM/Pm clock radio	£ 8.95
Amstrad Walkman AM/FM Radio	£ 11.06
Amstrad Radio CD Alarm clock	£ 52.00
Amstrad UF 40 Auto set video plus VCR	£ 11.06
Amstrad 3 Band stereo-radio twin cassette	£ 20.00

IR Remote Control Aerial rotator, complete kit ideal cheap motorised dish system normal price **£99.00** offered at **£54.00**



Tel: 0181 880 4000
Fax 0181 880 4001

TUBES

Get those portable T.Vs ready for the Christmas market.

10" Tube to fit Hinari, Samsung, Nikkai	£29
14" wide-necked tube to fit most makes	£29
14" narrow neck tube	£39
16" narrow neck tube	£25
16" wide neck tube	£19

We have a vast range of **FIRST CLASS RE-GUNNED TUBES** for domestic televisions. (Your original tube may be required in advance).

We stock a huge range of **EX-EQUIPMENT TUBES** reclaimed from new or used sets

WANTED the following T.Vs with faulty tubes:-

Large screen – any make

Sony 21" FST

Ferguson 21" FST 51K7



Carriage and VAT extra



EXPRESS TV

The Mill, Mill Lane,
RUGELEY, Staffs WS15 2JW

Tel: 01889-577600

Fax: 01889-575600

C.T.V.

UNIT 5, THE PHOENIX BUILDING, RUSHOCK
TRADING ESTATE, DROITWICH ROAD,
DROITWICH WR9 0NR
TELEPHONE: 01299-251522
0836-585829/0850 486144 (24HR)

**SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY
EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS AND VIDEOS
LARGE STOCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE
ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**

**Also available: 'B' Grade Products,
Satellite Receivers
Complete Range of Hand Sets
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

OPEN: MON-FRI - 9.30-5.30

TEL: 01299-251522
0836-585829/0850-486147 (24HR)

Fax: 01299-251543

**APPROVED
TELEPRICE
DISTRIBUTOR**

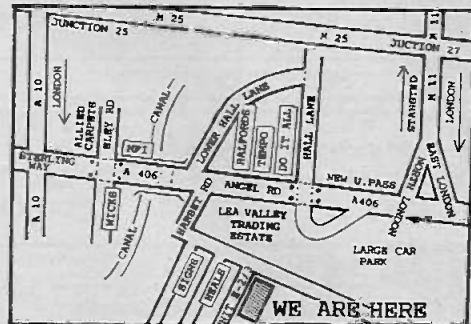
HST DISTRIBUTORS LONDON

Suppliers of high quality
THORN EX-RENTAL STOCK
Direct from source

PHONE FOR DELIVERY DAYS ON

0181 803 0505

UNIT E2/3, Stonehill Business Park, Lea Valley Trading Estate,
ANGEL ROAD, LONDON N18 3LD



CENTRAL TV WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR LTD

Large selection
of FST TVs
from £45

Thorn TX9, TX10, TX100
FST only.
Please ring now for best prices

Direct loads
from source.
Ring now

For best deals on
Dorics Mk4, MK4a Basics.
Ring now

Working videos
now from
only £30.00

Graded TVs
and Videos
P.O.A.

Philips K35
K40 Teletext TVs
from £40 working

For all export enquiries
TV and Videos call our
Birmingham Office now

Working portables
from only
£35.00

Now Camcorders
in stock P.O.A.

New Grade B 14" Portables £85.80
20" Nican TVs £165.00 28" Nican TVs £275

Ex Rental Satellites - £5.00

Ferguson Surround Sound Speakers Type 51LS - P.O.A.

Attention All Bulk Buyers

If you are in Business of disposing large quantities of TVs and Videos - Ring Now

CENTRAL TV WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION LTD

Birmingham contact: Mick
369 Stratford Road, Sparkhill, Birmingham B11
Tel: 0121 772 1591 Fax: 0121 766 6383

London contact: Joshi
Eley Estate, Nobel Road, Edmonton N18
Tel: 0181 807 4090 Fax: 0181 884 1314

**CAMPION
WHOLESALE LTD.**

**QUALITY USED
TV & VIDEO**

**COMPLETE RANGE OF TV'S AND
VIDEOS MOST MAKES AND
MODELS AVAILABLE**

STOCK ARRIVING DAILY

TV's from £3.00 · Videos from £18.00
Prices Ex-VAT

Free Delivery Service to most areas of the UK

**UNIT 75, BARRACKS ROAD,
SANDY LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN,
WORCESTERSHIRE DY13 9QB**
Just 10 Mins from M5 Junct. 6 Worcs North

**UK'S LARGEST EXPORT
WHOLESALE. CONVERSIONS
TO MOST COUNTRIES**

01299-879642 (3 lines)
FAX: 01299 827984

C.T.V. (NORTH EAST)

**9A/B, 94 Carrmere Road
Leechmere Ind. Est.
Sunderland SR2 9TE**

No. 1 in the North East
for all makes and models
of high quality ex-rental
televisions and video recorders
at very competitive prices

Now Open
Saturday morning
by APPOINTMENT ONLY

Tel: 0191-523 5554

Fax: 0191-523 8035

Export Enquiries Welcome.

Also supplying Yorkshire
Tel: 0114-250 7600
and ask for Ian



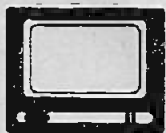
**EAST LONDON
WHOLESALE CENTRE**

NEW TO LONDON!

**EX-RENTAL COLOUR
TV's AND VIDEO
RECORDERS**

Tel: 0171 538 0306

OPEN
MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9 am to 5.30 pm
SATURDAY 9 am to 1 pm



**WORKING COLOUR
TELEVISIONS**

- ◆ BASIC FROM £14
- ◆ REMOTE CONTROL FROM £25
- ◆ TELETEXT FROM £35

**WORKING VHS VIDEO
RECORDERS**

- ◆ TOP LOADING FROM £35
- ◆ FRONT LOADING FROM £45



**WHY NOT COME TO SEE US AT
UNIT 16, BOW ENTERPRISE PARK, CRANWELL CLOSE
BOW, LONDON E3 3 QY**

Large stock of B Grade T/Vs
Top Brand Names Boxed & Working

20" R/C £99
Portables £89
25" Fastext £225
Videos from £99

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Camcorders
Boxed - Working - from £240
C/D Radio Cassettes - Working £29

EX RENTAL TVs
Direct from source. Untouched
Basic TVs £5, £10 and £15, R/C £20
Teletext £30. Videos from £25

Mini Micro Systems with CD
from £25 various makes.
Hi-fi Midi System from
£12 Boxed.
Stereo Radio Cassettes. Boxed £10.

W TREE WAREHOUSE
UNIT 1, SUNSHINE MILLS, WORTLEY RD, LEEDS 12
TEL: 0113 2638804 FAX: 0113 2310275



TV & VIDEO WHOLESALERS

LTD

THE BIG COMPANY WITH THE BEST PRICES



LTD

CLEVEDON

NEW WAREHOUSE – NOW OPEN

**Unit 20, 5C Business Centre, Concorde Drive,
Clevedon, Avon, BS21 6UH**

Tel: 01275 341789

RING THE MANAGER FOR THE BEST CONTINUING OFFERS

Graded Portables

14" Fasttext

14" Remote Control

Graded TV's

Hitachi – Pro Logic/Nicam

Panasonic – Pro Logic/Nicam

Toshiba – Pro Logic/Nicam

Graded Sony TV's

51cm Nicam

59c Nicam

68cm Nicam

Graded Video's

Sony – Nicam/Video Plus

Panasonic – Nicam/Video Plus

JVC – Nicam/Video Plus

Ferguson – Nicam/Video Plus

THE ABOVE IS JUST A SELECTION FROM OUR COLOSSAL RANGE

— HEAD OFFICE —

BIRMINGHAM

208 BROMFORD LANE
ERDINGTON

BIRMINGHAM B24 8DL

TEL: 0121-327 3273 FAX: 0121-322 2011

LONDON

UNIT 2, THE ROYAL LONDON EST.
29/35 NORTH ACTON ROAD

LONDON NW10 6PE

TEL: 0181-961 5005

PRESTON

UNIT 439, OAKSHOTT PLACE
WALTON SUMMIT IND. EST.

PRESTON PR5 8AU

TEL: 01772 312101

COLOURTRADE

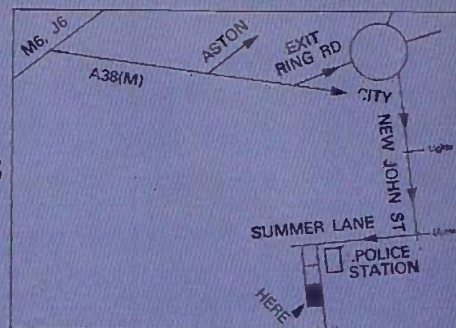
ESTABLISHED 1973 - WHOLESALE ONLY

NEW 'B' GRADE

Major Brands ONLY TV's - Video - Audio.
Microwaves, Satellite Receivers, Decoders
COMPLETE BOXED - WITH STAND - HANDSET - BOOK ETC
MINT LATEST NICAM FASTEXT F.S.T.

FERGUSON

FULL RANGE - ALL CURRENT MODELS OF TV-VIDEO IN STOCK
No minimum quantity



NATION-WIDE NEXT DAY DELIVERY SERVICE - VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT

Phone 0121-359 7020

FAX 0121-359 6344

221-222 BRIDGE ST WEST, HOCKLEY,
BIRMINGHAM B19 2HU - JUST OFF M6-J6



BY ORDER OF

CITY BAILIFFS OFFICE

By order of the City Bailiffs Office (Birmingham Branch) offers are invited by tender for a Job Lot of over £100,000 worth of Electrical Hi-Fi and Audio Equipment. The consignment consists of Approximately over 800 items all top brand names i.e. SONY, SANYO, KENWOOD, DENNON, AIWA, JVC, CASIO, AMSTRAD and many more. Including vacuum Cleaners, Toasters, Irons, Kettles, Answering Machines, Clock Radios and many more items.

FOR VIEWING AND SUBMISSION OF BIDS

CONTACT MR BRUCE ROBSON AT THE CITY BAILIFFS OFFICE

TEL: 0121 605 1999 FAX: 0121 605 1998

**FAX: 0274
722229**

BESCO LTD

YOUR PREMIER SUPPLIER FOR OVER 30 YEARS
Merry Christmas to all our valued customers

ENTIRE RANGE OF EX RENTAL TVs, VIDEO, B GRADE HIFI, PORTABLE CD, GHETTO BLASTERS ETC.

F.S.T. remote working from only £60
F.S.T. text working from only £70

complete with handset, makes inc' Solara, Philips, Sanyo, Hitachi etc.

Over 200 working video recorders in stock **from £40** (slim front loaders)
 100s of front loading videos off the pile **from £12** – Philips, Hitachi, Sanyo, Sharp, etc.

Good quality working TVs standard **only £25** Teletext **from £40**
 Makes in stock – Hitachi, Ferguson, Pye, Philips, GEC etc, **RING OUR HOTLINE NOW!**

HIFI SPECIAL

Boxed HiFi with C.D., Twin tape, radio etc.
from £35 (MIN 3 UNITS)
 Car radio/cass, Personal stereo, Personal C.D.,
 Ghetto Blasters, etc.

BASEMENT CLEARANCE

300 ex rent colour TVs, mixed std and text, makes
 include Pye/Philips KT3/K30, Hitachi, GEC series 90,
 Ferguson TX etc. – **ONLY £2,400.00 THE LOT!**
 (DELIVERY ARRANGED)

By special request return of our sensational Cabaret, also our new menu **FREE** Hamburgers, Pizza, soup,
 sausage/egg, bacon sandwiches etc. *All this and rock bottom prices too!* Where else? Bring money!

Visa Welcome

Prices are plus VAT
 and based on quantity

Walker House, 16 Bottomley Street, Bradford BD5 7LJ
Ring Tony 01274 308186 – Open 6 days – 9am-5pm

W.M.T.V.

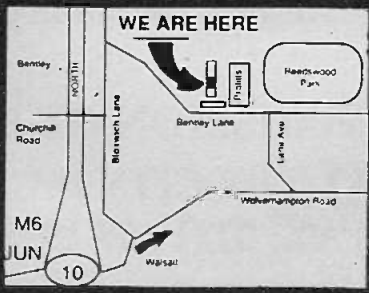
THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT
 WHOLESALERS IN WALSALL
 – SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY EX-RENTAL
 TVs AND VIDEOS TO THE TRADE
 AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

ALSO AVAILABLE: NEW B-GRADE PRODUCTS
 – TVs, VIDEOS, AUDIO & MICROWAVES –
 ALL TESTED & BOXED

Satellite Receivers and Export Enquiries Welcome
 ½ Mile off Junction 10 M6. Easy Parking Facilities

UNIT 3, BENTLEY LANE BUSINESS PARK
 BENTLEY LANE, WALSALL WS2 8TL
 Tel: 01922-724542. Fax: 01922-722208.
 Mobile: 0831-246622 (24 Hours)

OPEN:
 MON-FRI,
 9-6pm
 SAT 9-2pm
 SUNDAY BY
 APPOINTMENT
 DELIVERY
 SERVICE
 THROUGHOUT
 THE COUNTRY



SWITCH ON TO 'B' GRADE AT PRICES SECOND TO NONE

	1+	10+
Twin Speed Video's	95	90
14" Remote Portables.....	85	80
14" Fastext Portables.....	105	95
20" Nicam Text.....	140	130
25" Nicam Fastext.....	235	225
28" Nicam Fastext.....	260	250
21" Nicam Fastext.....	150	140
CD Microsystem.....	50	45
C.D. Radio Twin Cassette.....	45	40
Stereo Twin Cassette	15	14

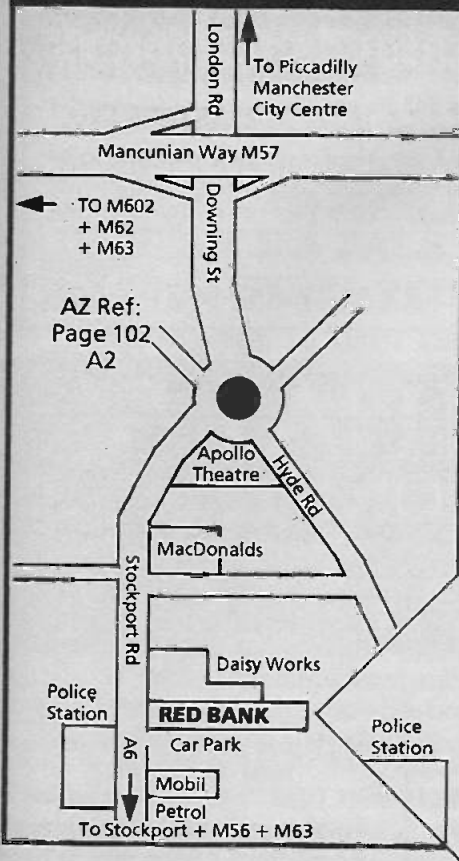
All stock tested & working and boxed
 with remote & instructions

Also 7000 sq ft of returned TV,
 Video and Hi-Fi
 Example Radio Cassette £5.00 CD Midi and Micro £25.
 Basic Midi £11 Colour Portable £30 VHS Video £35

GOGGLEBOX TEL: LEEDS
(0113) 2310359
 DISCOUNT ELECTRICAL WAREHOUSE **ASK FOR ROBERT**

ALL ABOVE PRICES PLUS VAT AT 17.5%

RED BANK



MANCHESTER'S No. 1 WHOLESALER

HAS MOVED!!

BIGGER PREMISES, MORE CHOICE

WORKING TELETEXT FROM £25

Televisions from £5. Videos from £25

Portables from £30, FST from £40

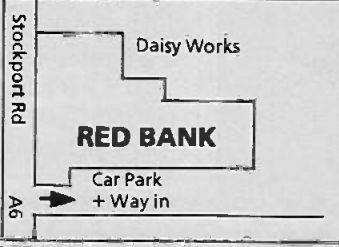
ALL STOCK SOLD WORKING

New Hand Sets from £6

Open Mon to Fri 10am till 5pm

Saturday By Appointment

CHEQUE — ACCESS — VISA — SWITCH



**345 Stockport Road
Ground Floor
South Area
Daisy Works
Longsight
Manchester**

Phone: 0161 273 8343
Fax: 0161 834 6368
Prices subject to VAT

TELEPRICE

LIMITED

Leaders in the supply of:

Ex-rental, End-of-line, Customer returns and Surplus stocks of Televisions, Video and Audio Equipment, and Domestic Washing Machines, Dryers, Refrigerators, etc.

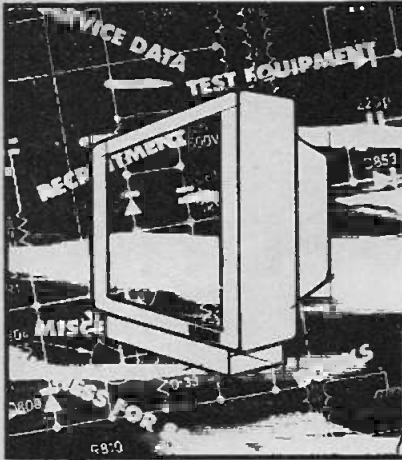
to the Trade

Contact your nearest Area Manager for latest prices:

Area	Contact:	Mobile:	Fax/Tel:
South East	Colin Gordon	0374 738701	01227 741312
South West	Tony Lewis	0374 732784	01291 425018
North/N.I.	Ian McClelland	0831 597331	01244 400602

Head Office: Baird House, Arlington Business Park, Theale, Reading, Berks RG7 4SA.

Tel: 01734 309933 Fax: 01734 309934



TELEVISION CLASSIFIED

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronic industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

The prepaid rate for semi display setting is £13.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 4 cm). Classified advertisements £2.00 per word (minimum 20 words), box number £22.00 extra. All prices plus 17½% VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Reed Business Publishing. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to The Television Classified, 11th Floor, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.



PHONE 0181-652 8339 FAX 0181-652 8931



SERVICE MANUALS & TECHNICAL BOOKS

A SELECTION FROM OUR RANGE OF TECHNICAL BOOKS

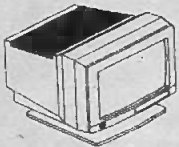
- Television Chassis Guide. MP18. £6.50.
- Television Equivalents. MP150. £6.50.
- Fault Lists for Televisions. MP205. £8.50.
- Television Remote Control Circuits. MP167. £11.50.
- Video Recorder Beginners Fault Guide. MP5. £3.50.
- Switch Mode TDA4600 Power Supplies. MP37. £6.50.
- Teletext Repair Guide. MP38. £7.50.

We have the largest range of Service Information and Technical Data obtainable anywhere. For Televisions, Video Recorders, Test Equipment, Computer Monitors, Vintage Wireless, Domestic Equipment etc etc.

In fact practically anything electronic. Originals or Photostats as available.

Now Available.

Full Index on PC Disc of our Service Manuals available. £3.50 with FREE updates.



THIS MONTHS NEW RELEASE

Also available. Our catalogue detailing Hundreds of Technical Books and Repair Guides. Return coupon for your FREE copy.

COMPUTER MONITOR CIRCUITS

A Giant Compilation of Monitor Circuits and Associated Servicing Information for a vast range from manufacturers such as Amstrad, Acorn, AOC, Atari, Barco, Commodore, Compaq, Electrohome, Epson, Goldstar, Hitachi, Hantarex, IBM, Mitsubishi, Microvitec, Mitac, Olivetti, NEC, Panasonic, Philips, Sony, Samsung, Taxan, Thompson, Wyse, Zenith,

Normal Price £44.95. Order now for just £39.95 plus £2.94 p/p. Order MP-286.

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES (TV)



8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4QY



Tel:- 01844-351694. Fax:- 01844 352554.

Please forward your latest catalogue for which I enclose 2 x 1st Class Stamps, or £3.50 for the Technical Books Catalogue plus Manuals Index on PC Disc(s).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ You may pay by Cheque, PO or Visa, Access, Delta, Electron, JCB, Mastercard, Eurocard etc

EXPIRES _____ SIGNATURE _____

SERVICE MANUALS

Thousands of different models available
For most U.K. European, Far East & USA makes

Prices (Stock Items):-

- VCR - £13.00
- CTV - £8.00
- MTV - £6.00

Other items, prices on request
P/P etc. (any quantity) add £2.00
Do not add any VAT

Cheque/PO with order only please.

D-TEC

PO BOX 1171, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9YG
Tel: 01202 870656

TV/VIDEO/SATELLITE/HI-FI FAULT GUIDES & SERVICE SHEETS FRYERNS

Most makes covered old and new.
This service offers technical advice and cure plus
Schematic diagram all for the price of £3.50
Add £1.50 post & packing for 1 item
2 items or more post & packing free

PLEASE ADD £1.00 HANDLING CHARGE

Access and Visa Fax Service
Phone 01268 558938
Anytime 7 days a week
4 Pincey Mead, Basildon, Essex SS13 3EW
Fax: 01268 476648

EX WORKSHOP CLEARANCE

TV Magazine 5/85 to 7/95
TV/Video/AUDIO Service
Manuals VIDEOS and TV Chassis
for spares Test
Equipment/Components

Tel: 0181 684 2651 (Eve after 7pm)

WANTED

BILLINGTON EXPORT LIMITED

Units E1 & E2
Gillmans Ind. Est.,
Billingshurst, West
Sussex RH14 9EZ

VALVES WANTED FOR CASH

(KT88, PX4, PX25 E45) (DA100 E75)
(EL34, EL37 E10) (CV4004, ECC83 E3)

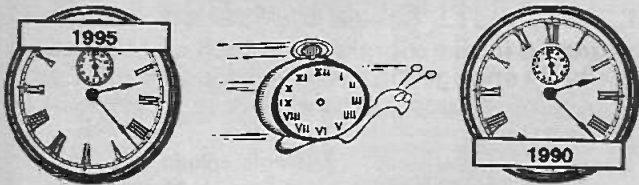
Valves must be Mullard/GEC West
European to achieve the prices mentioned.
Ask for our free Wanted List.

WE SUPPLY VALVES, C.R.T., VIDCONS ETC

Visitors, please phone for an appointment,
we're a very busy export warehouse.

BILLINGTON EXPORT LTD
Tel: (01403) 784 961
Fax: (01403) 783 519

!TIMEWARP!



**ALL VCR & CTV MANUALS
REDUCED TO 1990 PRICES**
**THIS ISN'T A SALE, THIS IS
A LONG-TERM REDUCTION**
Helping you to fight rising costs

SERVICE MANUALS SERVICE SHEETS CIRCUITS FAULT GUIDES TECHNICAL BOOKS
We Have the World's Largest Selection of

SERVICE MANUALS

...Repair-Manuals-Circuits-Fault Guides Etc...
 SERVICE MANUALS SERVICE SHEETS CIRCUITS FAULT GUIDES TECHNICAL BOOKS

CTV CIRCUIT COLLECTIONS

A3 SIZE / ALL POPULAR SETS / UPTO 1995

Alba	£22	Amst'd/Fid	£21	Baird/Ferg	£45
Decca	£22	GEC	£28	Goldstar	£12
Grundig	£38	Hinari	£14	Hitachi	£45
ITT	£22	JVC	£30	Mitsubishi	£38
Pansic	£30	Philips	£40	Sanyo	£28
Sharp	£14	Sony	£49	Toshiba	£38

Top Selling Titles

PRACTICAL TV / VCR REPAIRS Buy, Sell, Service, Used CD's/VCR's/CTV's
 £16.95 Each / £30.00 for both £9.95 Each, or all for £25.00
Euro' Scrambling Systems/Satellite Book MICROWAVES: Energy & Ovens
 Only £32.00 Each / £62.00 for both Still only £12.95
Principals of CD/VHS Video Heads/CD Jlg VCR Servicing by Boschling
 Only £3.95 Each Still £25.00

SPECIAL MANUAL OFFERS

ANY 20 MANUALS FOR £200 (Inc p&p)
 All at once, or phone as you need them

OR

JOIN THE STREE LIBRARY FOR £75
 (£20 yearly renewal) AND BUY ALL
MANUALS FOR £10 EACH, OR SWAP AT
£5 A TIME (Add £2.50 p&p)

PHONE OUR HOTLINES ON:
(01698) 883334/884585 Fax: 884825

Technical Information Services
 76 CHURCH ST, LARKHALL, LANARKS, ML9 1HE

SEND AN SAE FOR YOUR FREE QUOTE & CATALOGUE

SERVICE MANUAL BOOKS

Professionally Produced with the Manufacturers Full Co-operation

Satellite Servicing 1993-94	£79.00
New Edition. Covers 316 Models. ISBN: 0 898598 05 3	
Satellite Servicing 1991-92	£69.00
Covers 251 Models. ISBN: 0 951 3897 8 5	
Satellite Servicing 1987-90	£59.00
Covers 127 Models. ISBN: 0 9513897 6 9	
Television Servicing 1993-94	£89.00
New Edition. Covers 629 Models. ISBN: 1 898598 03 7	
Television Servicing 1991-92	£89.00
Covers 307 Models. ISBN: 0 9513897 7 7	
Television Servicing 1989-90	£69.00
Covers 463 Models. ISBN: 0 9513897 1 8	
Television Servicing 1987-88	£59.00
Limited Reprint Now Available. ISBN: 0 9513897 0 X	
Video Servicing 1991-92	£195.00
Three Volume Set. Covers 322 Models. ISBN: 0 9513897 9 3	
Video Servicing 1989-90	£99.00
Limited Number Available. Was £145. ISBN: 0 898598 04 5	

ALL BOOKS CONTAIN

Circuit Diagrams, Scope Readings, Voltage Tables, Part No's,
 Alignments & Adjustments, Trouble Shooting Guides.

Send For Brochure Listing Models



Interest Free Credit on orders over £150
 (From £30 Per Month). RING FOR DETAILS.

U-VIEW

Technical Publishers

4 South Parade Bawtry Doncaster
 Yorkshire England DN10 6JH
 Tel: 01302 719997 Fax: 01302 719995

PROFIT BOOSTERS

Efficiency in the busy workshop is more important
 than ever, increase your productivity with our
 latest range of **Technical publications**.

FAULT INDEXES: Edition 14 now available, Over
 10,000 references listed in 12 years of Television.
Covers TV, video, camcorder, satellite & CD.
 Thousands of copies sold worldwide - complete set
 £14.75.

INDEXES ON DISK: PC version 1.0 Now available.
 Covers 15 Years & over 12,000 references -
 Complete Program, Data & manual, A lot of
 information £17.50.
 Requires IBM PC or compatible, 8066 upwards, Mono,
 CGA, EGA, VGA. Please specify disk size (3.5 or 5.25
 Inch HD) when placing your order.

OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

KWIK TIPS TELEVISION covering a wide range of makes,
 models & chassis. Contains over 2500 faults
 & solutions. ISBN 1 898394 00 8 First edition - £13.95.

KWIK TIPS VIDEO an excellent collection of over 2000
 video faults & solutions. Highly recommended.
 ISBN 1 898394 01 6 First edition - £10.95.

Chassis & equivalent identification made easy with the
**E.C.S. Television & video equivalents, TV model to
 chassis guide & camcorder equivalents.** A massive
 4500 entries in 1 book. First edition - only £4.95.

E. C. S.

Technical publishing

31, PRENTON ROAD WEST,
 PRENTON, BIRKENHEAD,
 MERSEYSIDE. L42 9PY.

Please add £1.75 P&P to total (Europe £2.75, r.o.w. please enquire).

TRANSFORMERS

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE: 0181-948 3702 FAX: 0181-332 0583

ALBA · AMSTRAD · BUSH · DECCA · DORIC · BLAUPUNKT · FERGUSON · FIDELITY · GEC · GRUNDIG · GRANADA · HITACHI · HINARI · INDESIT · IIT · KIMARA · NIKKAI · MATSUI · MURPHY · OSAKI · NORDMENDE · LOEWE · OPTA · PANASONIC · PYE · PHILIPS · SANYO · SAISHO · SHARP · SONY · SOLOVOX · SUSUMU · TANDBERG · TELEFUNKEN · THORN · TRIUMPH · THOMSON · GOLDSTAR · BINATONE

FULL RANGE OF KONIG: VIDEO HEADS, BELT KITS, IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS, TENSION BANDS. LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROLS IN STOCK

TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD · 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD · RICHMOND · SURREY · TW9 2EQ

Approx. 1 mile from New Bridge

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm & 1.30-4.30 pm

INFRA RED SENSOR CARDS

These cards detect infra red light from remote controls etc. Two types are credit card size and key fob, both priced at £7.66 each + VAT.

See article in "Television" October 1995

Finlux Dealers! TDA 2450-2 in stock only £5.95 each + VAT. All Dealers! TDA 6180 original £5.95 each + VAT. BY 133 pack of 50 only £3.75 + VAT. BUT11AF &/or BUT18AF 5 for £4.95 + VAT.

All items are sent Post and Packing FREE, UK only. Cheque or Postal Order only to:

E C S, 6 Nethersole Street, Polesworth, Tamworth B78 1EE. Tel: 01827 330392 Fax: 01827 331041

LINEAGE

OCHRE MILL Technical Services, Grundig TV spares for most models to 1985, fast, friendly, helpful, sensible prices. Gt Lype Farm, Charlton, Nr. Malmesbury, Wilts SN16 9DR. Tel: 01666 823228.

FAST EXPANDING TV Rental Business S.W. Somerset looking to purchase for cash good rentals in same or neighbouring area. Box No. A7933.

AVO MULTIMETER Model 8, £45.00. 500 volt meters £30.00. Prices plus VAT and p&p. Send SAE for lists of Surplus Instruments & Scopes etc. A. C. Electronics, 17 Apleton Grove, Leeds LS9 9EN. Tel: 0532 496048.

DECODER TO COMPUTER Interface card with smart card connectors and diagram £9.00. E.M.O. 62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom, Lancs, BL0 9AG. Tel: 01706 823036.

PRIVATE RETAILER has excellent part exchange colour televisions and videos to clear. Tel: 01494 814317.

EXPERIENCED FIELD AND BENCH TECHNICIANS in the Slough and London areas, required by brown goods repair company. Tel: 01753 692408.

SERVICE INFORMATION

CIRCUITS and SERVICE MANUALS from 1930s - 1990s: radios, amps, radiograms, tuners, CDs, TVs, videos, cassette radios, ICE etc.

LARGE QUANTITY USED TV & VIDEO PANELS

BACK COPIES PW, & TV MAG Give details of your needs to:

DAVE WILLIAMS
India Lodge, Horsefair Green, Thorne, Doncaster, South Yorks DN8 5EE
Tel/Fax: 01405 814548

FOR SALE

JAMES WOOTTON CHRISTMAS SALE

Diodes/Transistors from 1p. + I.Cs from 10p + Aerials + Plugs + TV Spares + Cables + Batteries + Audio Spares + Remote Handsets ++ Transformers + Switches + Audio Leads + Resistors + Service Manuals + Capacitors + Fuses + Video Idlers + Motors + Belts + Leads + Tools + LYVIA Electrical Spares + Many More Items + Carriage + VAT.
Stuart House, Arnold Street, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5QB
Tel: 01270 628096

COPY DEADLINE FOR JAN '96 ISSUE PUBLISHED 20TH DEC '95 IS 22ND NOV '95. 0181 652 8339

TEST EQUIPMENT

MÜTER



● BMR 95 unique Regenerating-Computer and Analyser for CRTs, regenerates picture tubes even better, also if all other machines do not succeed, removes short filament-cathode-grid 1-grid 2, with FLASH-EX against remaining gas, 162 adapters available, list with 12.500 tubes-types, pays itself within 4 weeks.

● RTT 3 Safety isolated variable Transformer input 220/230 V, output 0-270 V / 4 A, 1100 VA.

● AT 2 audio multi-function tester, substitutes 16 devices, has all usual sockets, cuts down repair time, takes you through all necessary test-steps by button controls.

● CBE Screen-Demagnetiser with strongest field for screens up to 110 cm, 220/230 V, 2,7 A, 600 VA



Ask for free catalogue

S.E.M.E. Ltd, Melfon Mowbray, Leicester Phone (01664) 65393, Fax 481818

IRL: Dönberg Electronics, Ranafst, CO Donegal Phone (075) 48275, Fax 71031

SPARES & COMPONENTS

SURPLUS/REDUNDANT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WANTED

I/Cs - Tuners - Transistors - Valves - Diodes etc. any quantity considered - immediate payment.

ADM General Trading

Tel. 01827 873311 Fax. 0827 874835

SPARES SPARES SPARES

We are breaking most makes of modern TV's - Videos + Hi-Fi (Not Ex Rental) Tubes - Transformers - Heads Carriages Etc. We can also supply repairable complete units.

Details: TRADE DISPOSALS

01745 337738 (Day) 01745 345377 (Eve)

MISCELLANEOUS

Security Coded Car Radios

C.D.H. Electronics are able to decode absolutely any radio on the market. We can also decode the latest Ford 2006 late 1994 models fitted with a Texas Instruments microprocessor. We are in the forefront of technology and are in a position to supply software to decode all known radios. All of our software is written by C.D.H. Electronics, the information is not bought from ex-colleagues of ours. Our software packages start from £275 and any other models may be added at a later date if required. Please phone now for a FREE demonstration disk or if preferred a FREE on-site demonstration with no obligation. Nearly all Blaupunkt radios may be decoded just by quoting the serial number, this also applies to Memphis SQR88, CDP09, Kohn, Symphony, CD300 (Vauxhall), SC202 (Vauxhall) and many more. This service to trade only, for £10 plus VAT (11.75 inclusive) and must be FAXED. (Account holders only).

All eeproms of any description are decoded for £5 inclusive (trade or not).

Please send all eeproms in a padded envelope to stop damage.

A large range of serial eeproms also in stock, fully programmed or not. If you have any queries on radio decoding, please talk to the experts, not those who just profess to be!

C.D.H. ELECTRONICS

(NEW ADDRESS)

"Four Winds", Stafford Road, Huntington, Cannock, Staffordshire WS12 4LZ

Telephone

01543 467588 or 01543 572523

**The promise
behind the
product.**



COMET

In-store and out in the field, the service and repair of electrical products is just one of the many areas where Comet continues to excel - a whole new perspective on Customer Service that has impressed not only our teams of engineers, but also our suppliers - all major, household-name manufacturers.

**In-Home Customer Service Engineers
Brown Goods - TV/Audio/Video**

c. £18,000 inc. fully expensed company car (with private mileage) + Benefits

- South East • Midlands • Scotland • Manchester • South West • Wales
- Cambridge • South London • Reading • Merton • Eastleigh

- PLUS other locations UK wide -



Operating in the field and reporting in to an enviably resourced Customer Service Centre, your considerable experience in the service and repair of TV, audio and video products will enable you to ensure that quality standards are maintained in keeping with Comet's total quality service proposition.

With the support of a huge parts stock; a hand-held computer to keep you in touch; on-going training and dedicated teamwork, you'll have every opportunity to demonstrate your expertise and receive the reward and recognition your skills deserve.

In addition to a highly competitive basic salary, Comet provide a host of benefits including pension scheme, free medical health insurance and, after a qualifying period, share save scheme. Furthermore, you'll be entitled to 10% staff discounts at other Kingfisher Group companies - including B&Q, Woolworths and Superdrug.

Join the best team in the field. Write, enclosing your full CV and current salary details, stating clearly the location or area in which you are interested, to:

Mark Lewis, Comet Group plc., Aftersales Service Headquarters,
Unit 5, City Park Industrial Estate, Gelderd Road, Leeds LS12 6DR

Interviews will be held locally

Comet is an equal opportunities employer and welcomes applications from all sections of the community

NIELSEN MARKETING RESEARCH

The **NIELSEN TV RATINGS SERVICE** in the Republic of Ireland will be launched on May 1st 1996. The setting up of this service involves recruiting a panel of households, distributed across the country, in which peplemeters are installed to monitor TV viewing.

We are seeking skilled TV/VCR technicians to connect these peplemeters to the TVs and VCRs in the selected households.

Ideally we are looking for technicians with their own transport, willing to work in the West of Ireland, who have a working knowledge of TVs and VCRs. A familiarity with PCs would be an advantage but isn't essential. Training will take place in December.

Applicants who wish to be considered should send their Curriculum Vitae to:

**Fred O'Connell,
A.C.Nielsen Of Ireland Ltd,
36 Merrion Square,
Dublin 2.**

Nielsen

RECRUITMENT

BUSINESS FOR SALE

**SONY SERVICE CENTRE
BENCH SERVICE ENGINEER**

(Based at Gildersome Spur Leeds)

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 5 years experience, a sound technical knowledge supported by relevant trade qualifications

Please reply in hand writing, enclosing full CV to :

Mrs R Speight
Sony Service Ctr (Leeds) Ltd
Unit J Gildersome Spur
Morley Leeds
LS27 7JJ

DNH CAMCORDER SERVICE CENTRE

SONY - PANASONIC - JVC - FERGUSON - AKAI - APPROVED

**REQUIRES
CAMCORDER ENGINEERS**

SALARY DEPENDENT ON EXPERIENCE IN CAMCORDER/VCR REPAIRS
(FURTHER TRAINING WILL BE PROVIDED)

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT

**DUNCAN OR TONY ON
0181 295 0568**

MARTIN SPENCER-THOMAS

AUCTIONEERS TO THE DEPT. OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Preliminary Notice of
AUCTION SALE
on behalf of the M.O.D.
being held in mid-December 1995

MARCUS ROAD, DUNKESWELL IND. EST., HONITON, DEVON EX14 2RA

Bench Testing Equipment: Oscilloscopes, Signal & Wave Generators, Power Supplies, etc. Electronic & Electrical Stores; Switches, plugs/skts, resistors, capacitors, fuses, heat-shrink, ABA plastic & aluminium boxes, transformers, etc. Laboratory Test Equipment: Laser & D.M.P. printers and HP Plotters. Video Production Equipment: more than 50 items including monitors, video cameras, Amiga 1000 Computer, Autocue, Mickey editor, amp, mixer, patchbay, etc

CALL FOR DETAILS AND CATALOGUE REQUESTS:
01404 891833 or 01395 267403
or Fax: 01404 891655

IF YOUR COMPANY HAS A VACANCY

For Experienced **TECHNICIANS** Or **ENGINEERS** Etc.

Why not let **TELEVISION** help you find the right person by placing your recruitment advertisement with us

For Further Information Call

PAT BUNCE on

Tel: 0181 652 8339 Fax: 0181 652 8931

TV/VIDEO/AUDIO

REPAIR GOLD MINE
North Birmingham

Also Sales & Rentals
Established 16 years lockup shops/workshops
Need new blood to provide potential
Suit Engineer/Salesman or Combination/Partnership
Lease/Rent negotiable

Offers reply to
BOX No A7961

**TELEVISION TUBE
REBUILDING PLANT
FOR SALE**

Ovens - Pumps - Glass work machines - R.F. Heaters - Tension strapping equipment - Debanding Equipment - Scratch Polishing Machines - Spot Welder - Associated Electrical Equipment.

Phone: 0181 766 0114

**WELL ESTABLISHED
AND
RECENTLY EXPANDED**

Tel/Video/Sales/Rental/Repairs lockup shop & workshop.
(Worthing, W. Sussex area)
10 year lease, rent 6k per annum.
Excellent expansion opportunity for person with existing business.
19k + SAV, T/O approx 50k per annum

BOX No. A7587

**FREEHOLD BUSINESS
FOR SALE**

Established 43 years, retirement sale, shop and workshop, large 2 bedroomed flat and rent income from attached lockup video library, large repair potential, no local competition, S. Herts area, suit ambitious service engineer.

Telephone 01707 872578

For all your classified requirements contact
Pat Bunce

Tel: 0181 652 8339
Fax: 0181 652 8931

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Aerial Techniques.....	135	J.J. Components.....	133
Alban Electronic Ltd.....	138	Longreach Marketing Ltd.....	149
ATV.....	151	Manor Supplies.....	101
AZ Electrics.....	143	Muter, Ulrich.....	158
Autogard.....	143	Nikko.....	141
Besco.....	154	OSAN.....	95
Black Star.....	92	Phillex.....	1FC
Broughframe.....	146	PV Tubes.....	92
Bull Electrical.....	140	Red Bank.....	155
Campion Wholesale TV Ltd.....	151	Repo TV.....	148
Central TV Wholesale.....	150	Senz Components.....	IBC & BC
Centrevision.....	148	Star Vision.....	148
Coastal Aerial Supplies.....	148	Stewart of Reading.....	145
Colour Trade.....	153	Sussex Surplus.....	141
CPC plc.....	103	Swift Television Publications.....	142
Cricklewood Electronics.....	146	Telnet.....	111
CTV (Midlands).....	150	Teleplace.....	153
CTV (N.E.).....	153	Teleprice Ltd.....	155
East London Components.....	92	Tree, W.....	151
East London Wholesale.....	151	Vista Electronics.....	145
Economic Devices.....	120-121	West Midlands TV.....	154
Electronic Sound Systems.....	111	Willow Vale Electronics Ltd.....	97
Euras.....	146	Wiltsgove Ltd.....	147
Express TV.....	149	Wimbome Publishing Ltd.....	144
Gogglebox.....	154	Wizard.....	111
Grandata Ltd.....	82-91		
Hardy, J.W.....	145		
Harrison Electronics.....	142		
HCTV.....	152		
HST Distributors London.....	150		

TA8691N	£3.00	BUX84AF	£0.50	HGA1124A	£0.50
TDA1510	£2.00	BY187	£0.05	HA11440	£1.00
TDA1521A	£2.00	BY228	£0.10	HA11485	£1.00
TDA1543	£1.00	BY229	£0.06	HA11485ANT	£1.50
TDA2460	£2.00	BY255	£0.05	HA11804INT	£1.50
TDA2582	£1.00	BY299/200	£0.15	HA1196	£0.50
TDA2541	£1.00	BY299/800	£0.30	HA51338SP-1	£2.00
TDA2600	£2.00	BYT71/800	£0.15	HA51338SP-3	£2.00
TDA2611A	£1.00	BYV19-30	£0.15	HCF4520	£0.50
TDA2613	£1.00	BYV28-200	£0.15	HCF4520BE	£0.50
TDA3048	£1.00	BYV95	£0.03	HD6140425 J11	£0.50
TDA3564	£3.00	BYV95B	£0.04	HEF4029BP	£0.20
TDA3565	£3.00	BZW - C110	£0.05	HEF4093	£0.20
TDA4650	£3.00	BZW83 - C20	£0.03	HE4528BP	£0.15
TDA8417-3	£3.00	CA31230	£0.50	HM6264ALP-15	£3.50
BU801	£0.50	CD4555BE	£0.20	IN5401	£0.03
BUK454/600	£0.40	FE3B - General	Inst	IR106A	£0.10
BUW11	£0.40	Diode	£0.04		

AN5551	£1.00
CF72303	£1.00
ST6385BB 1/BFY	£2.00
SN96551 NL	£3.00
SAA1061	£3.00
SAA3018	£1.00
STR58041	£4.00
BF870	£0.20
BF869s	£0.20
UPD6376CS	£3.00
BC550C	£0.20
M58658P	£1.00
M708 ABI	£1.50
M708 LBI	£1.50
BY208-800	£0.10
BYV28/200	£0.10

2435121	£10.00
2436792	£10.00
2436797	£10

VT130 Head & Motor	£15.00
--------------------	--------

7 Watt 5.6 Ohm W/W	£0.20
--------------------	-------

Phono Plugs	£0.10
-------------	-------

Tower 7mm Plastic clips 100 off box	£0.50
-------------------------------------	-------

Infra-red TX100 Receiver ICSL486	£0.50
----------------------------------	-------

Hitachi 68P Issue 6 Teletext PWB F.S.T.	£15.00
---	--------

Hitachi PC315-11 Issue 7 Teletext Panel	£15.00
---	--------

Hitachi PC232A5 Issue 4 Teletext Decoder	£15.00
--	--------

2435063	£10.00
---------	--------

2435085	£10.00
---------	--------

Etri 240v fan 6in	£8.00
-------------------	-------

DL701 Delay	£0.50
-------------	-------

DL711 Line	£0.50
------------	-------

Matsui VX3000 Hand Set	£3.00
------------------------	-------

VCR Head	£10.00
----------	--------

Capstan Motor	£15.00
---------------	--------

Matsui VSRI500 Head	£10.00
---------------------	--------

Hand Set	£5.00
----------	-------

Power Supply	£6.00
--------------	-------

Main Panel	£5.00
------------	-------

Captan Motor IC No M56730 ASP	£10.00
-------------------------------	--------

Hitachi Capstan Motor ACE G4-B to ACE G40-B	£10.00
---	--------

Hitachi Vidco Hand Set RM933E	£30.00
-------------------------------	--------

VT530 Pre-Amp	£10.00
---------------	--------

Amstrad VS1000-VS1100 Power Supply	£6.00
------------------------------------	-------

4MHz XTALS	
------------	--

6MHz XTALS	
------------	--

10MHz XTALS	
-------------	--

18.432MHz XTALS	
-----------------	--

24MHz XTALS	
-------------	--

30p
Each

4.4 TV XTALS	each £0.30
--------------	------------

8.8MHz TV XTALS	each £0.30
-----------------	------------

Mitsubishi RMM35 Hand Set Video	£5.00
---------------------------------	-------

Nokia RC202 Hand Set	£4.00
----------------------	-------

Sanyo A09801 Hand Set Video L.C.D.	£7.00
------------------------------------	-------

Siemens Hand Set 1994 Model T/V Video	£5.00
---------------------------------------	-------

Tuner Env-57459G1 UHF-VHF	£3.00
---------------------------	-------

UF754B UHF Tuner	£3.00
------------------	-------

IF Panel Min 1½" x 1"

5.5MHz	£3.00
6MHz	£3.00
6.5MHz U/V	£3.00

TX89 Tubase Panel	£5.00
TX98 Tubase Panel	£5.00
TX99 Tubase Panel	£5.00

Pulse Caps

2NZ/2KV	
4N7/4KV	
5N6/2KV	
6N2/2KV	
9N1/2KV	
11N/2KV	

15p
EACH

35V/3300 Can	£0.25
--------------	-------

U412 Tuner	£5.00
------------	-------

UHF Small Tuner UE30 and UE33	£3.00
-------------------------------	-------

Power Supply 12V - Lamp

for Ferguson Video Star Camera	£4.00
--------------------------------	-------

24V Sub Min Relays	£0.25
--------------------	-------

Positor 2322 662 98009	£0.50
------------------------	-------

Positor 2322 662 98012	£0.50
------------------------	-------

PERISWITCH
£6.00

LOPT - 3216001	£5.00
----------------	-------

LOPT - 3714016	£5.00
----------------	-------

LOPT - AT2071/25 - TOSHIBA	£10.00
----------------------------	--------

LOPT - AT2077/81	£12.00
------------------	--------

LOPT - DST85B243 401-532-00 - IK2 FERGUSON	£10.00
--	--------

LOPT - DST85B243 401-532-00NC - FERGUSON	£10.00
--	--------

LOPT - DST85B243 472-359-01NC - ICCS	£10.00
--------------------------------------	--------

LOPT - DST85B243 473-197-00NC - FERGUSON	£15.00
--	--------

LOPT - DST88B243 400-086-AONC - FERGUSON	£10.00
--	--------

LOPT - DST88B243 400-086-AONC - IK2	£10.00
-------------------------------------	--------

LOPT - DST88B243 400-086-AONC - TOSHIBA	£10.00
---	--------

LOPT - DST88N243 478-052-000 - TOSHIBA	£12.00
--	--------

LOPT - DST88N243 478-052-00C - IK2 FERGUSON	£10.00
---	--------

LOPT - DST88N243 478-052-00C - TOSHIBA	£10.00
--	--------

LOPT - DT2076/78	£10.00
------------------	--------

LOPT - FCC2015DE	£12.00
------------------	--------

LOPT - FERGUSON - GREEN SPOT	£12.00
------------------------------	--------

LOPT - FERGUSON - WHITE SPOT	£12.00
------------------------------	--------

LOPT - T6045L - FERGUSON	£10.00
--------------------------	--------

LOPT - TC2203 - NATIONAL PANASONIC	£15.00
------------------------------------	--------

LOPT - TFB3035D	£10.00
-----------------	--------

LOPT - TFB3089D - TOSHIBA	£8.00
---------------------------	-------

LOPT - TFB4023AD - TOSHIBA	£10.00
----------------------------	--------

LOPT - TFB4032BD - TOSHIBA	£10.00
----------------------------	--------

LOPT - TFB4038AD	£10.00
------------------	--------

LOPT - TFB4088AD - TOSHIBA	£8.00
----------------------------	-------

LOPT - TFB4110AD - TOSHIBA	£10.00
----------------------------	--------

LOPT - TLF1456B - NATIONAL PANASONIC	£15.00
--------------------------------------	--------

LOPT - TLF1457B - NATIONAL PANASONIC	£15.00
--------------------------------------	--------

LOPT - TLF701/6 - NATIONAL PANASONIC	£15.00
--------------------------------------	--------

LOPT - TX89	£12.00
-------------	--------

LOPT - TX98	£12.00
-------------	--------

LOPT - TX99	£12.00
-------------	--------

LOPT - Y260781 - FERGUSON	£8.00
---------------------------	-------

MOTOR - CASSETTE TYPE - 12V WITH SPEED CONTROL	£0.50
--	-------

PANEL - CMC115 - TTT FRONT PANEL - ITT	£6.00
--	-------

PANEL - CV80 POWER PANEL	£5.00
--------------------------	-------

PANEL - ICC5 CHROME BOARD - IC No. ON BOARD	
---	--

U4647 TKF OR HA11498	£6.00
----------------------	-------

PANEL - ICC5 - TUBE BASE PANEL	£5.00
--------------------------------	-------

PANEL - IK2 - FM2211 STEREO	£5.00
-----------------------------	-------

PANEL - SEL 69112407 - TTT FRONT PANEL - SAME AS CMC303	£6.00
---	-------

PANEL - SEL IFB 194P - TTT FRONT PANEL - ITT	£6.00
--	-------

PANEL - SEL IFB150 U/K - TTT FRONT PANEL - ITT	£10.00
--	--------

PANEL - SEL IFB300 - TTT FRONT PANEL - ITT	£10.00
--	--------

PANEL - TX9, TX10 - TUNING PANEL 1509G	£5.00
--	-------

PANEL - TX10 - REMOTE PANEL 540/01	£5.00
------------------------------------	-------

PANEL - TX89	£10.00
--------------	--------

PANEL - TX90 - THORN FRONT PANEL - 8 PUSH	
---	--

BUTTONS 01M4-515-002	£10.00
----------------------	--------

PANEL - TX98 - TI353E FRONT PANEL W/INFRA-RED RECEIVER	£5.00
--	-------

PANEL - TX98 - TUBE BASE PANEL	£5.00
--------------------------------	-------

PANEL - TX98, TX99, TX100 - REMOTE - M494B1 - 01V6/223/104	£10.00
--	--------

PANEL - TX98, TX99, TX100 - REMOTE - M494B1 - 01V6/682/003	£10.00
--	--------

PANEL - TX99	£5.00
--------------	-------

SENDZ COMPONENTS

01702 338894

(To order see back page)

£10 each	
FERGUSON	
Line Transformers	
TX9 LOPT	£4
TX10 LOPT	£6
Green Spot	£10
White Spot	£8
Blue Spot	£10
Yellow Spot	£8
Red Spot	£6
DECCA LCD	
NICAM HAND SET	£4
RECEIVER	
PHILIP INFRA RED £1	
Ideal for Hand Set Tester	
2435013	36761
2436771	36061
2436773	36162
2435012	36362
2435085	36383
2436795	36481
2436792	36482
2435066	36831
2435063	36832
2435016	36922
2435064	36943
2434002	36962
2435062	AT 2078/25
2436797	AT 2076/78
2433752	AT 2077/81-£15
2433952	AT 2076/88
2434141	TFB 3035D
2434451	TFB 3069D
2434494 - £12	TFB 4023AD
2434492 - £12	TFB 4039AD
2434274	TFB 4066AD
2434393	
2432981	FCC 2115BE
2435372	TLF 14567F
243570L	TLF 14568F
2432351	
2432211	
2432984	
2432491	
2432871	
2432851	
3220029	
3714016	
3216001	
47003481	
LOPTS	
£10 EACH	
Y260482	
2435121	
FERGUSON	
TUNERS	
TX90/TO100 - £4	
DST 85B 235/40153200	
DST 88N 234/47805200 L	
DST 81N 243/472593 00	
DST 186N 243/473058 00	
HITACHI	
HM9204A Thick Film	£3.50
2x and 4x Magnifier	£3.50
Samsung & Orion Video Decks with heads	£16.00
TV & Video hand set	£2.00
Orion TV & Video Handset	£2.00
B. Sky, B VHF to IF Block Converter	£1.00
10 Panels Ferguson Mixed from TX9 to ICC5	£20.00
TV Aerial Ring Type	40p
TX100 Remote Handsets	£6.00
UHF Tuner for ICC5	£5.00
VHF Tuner for ICC5	£5.00
Amstrad-Double Decker Switch Mode POWER SUPPLY	£5.00
Amstrad-Long Chassis and Short Chassis Power Supply	£4.00
Models 1991/1992	
Ferguson Switch Mode Transformer TX85, TX86, TX100	each £3.50
ICC5 Ferguson Switch Mod Trans 3112-338-32642	£4.00
12v DC and 24v DC Power Supply regulated	£2.00
Ferguson U/V Camcorder Battery VA310	£4.00
Desolder Pump	£2.00
IF Panel for Philips CP90-CP110	£5.00
Philips Solder Iron 25w-240v	£6.00
Portasol Hobby Gas Solder Iron	£10.00
Philips KT3	£7.00
Text Decoder K40	£7.00
ICC5 Tube Base on Panel	
ICC5 Decoder Panel	each £5.00

KT3/K30 T/Text Handset	£8.00
KT3/K30 Full Remote	£8.00
Pye & Philips Handset	£8.00
KT3/K30 Chassis	
No. RC5150-RC5176-RC5071-RC5177	Special Price £8.00
RC4001 KT3 and Teletext	£8.00
TX10 Handset Text	£12.50
TX9 with Text	£12.50
TX9 & TX10 Button Print	£1.00
TX10 Focus Pots	£4.00
Mains Stand-by Switch with Coil	£1.00
Nicam Boards	
Texas Instruments MkII	£10.00
Toshiba Nicam Board	£6.00

TDA3561A	£3.00	BYX55/600 (Bead)	10p
TDA3566	£3.50		
TDA3564	£4.00	BYT71/600	15p
TDA3565	£3.00	BYV95B	10p
TDA3581	£3.00	BYV95C	12p
TDA3590	£3.00	BYV96D	10p
TDA3591	£1.00	BYZ106	10p
TDA3592A	£3.00	BPW41	15p
TDA3650	£7.00	BYW56 2A/	
TDA3651	£3.00	1000v	8p
TDA3651AQ	£3.50	BYW29/50	15p
TDA3652	£3.50	BYW95C	10p
TDA3653AQ	£2.00	25C3795	30p
TDA3654	£1.00	25C3973B	30p
TDA3654Q	£2.00	25C4313	£1.00
TDA3710	£3.50	25C7350	15p
TDA3800	£4.00	25D180 TO3	
TDA3803A	£4.00	80v/t	15p
TDA3180	£2.00	25D200	£2.00
TDA4260	50p	25D401	£1.00
TDA450L	£3.00	25D716	£1.00
TDA4505NE	£3.00	25D787	30p
TDA4420	£2.00	25D789	30p
TDA4439	£2.00	25D820	£1.00
TDA4600	£3.00	25D868	75p
TDA4601	£2.00	25D880	30p
TDA8190	£3.00	25D1264	£1.00
TDA8703	£3.00	25D1266	£1.00
TDA8349	£3.00	25D1398	£1.00
TDA9403	£1.50	25D1415	£1.00
TDA9503	£3.00	25D1427	£1.00
TDB2033	£1.00	25D1432	£1.00
TDD1610S	50p	25D1453	£1.00
TDE6303P	£2.00	25D1556	£1.00
TDA1060	£3.00	25D1576	£1.00
TEA1009	50p	25D1577	£2.00
TEA1039	£2.00	25D1878	£1.00
TEA1060	£2.00	TDA3560	£2.00
TEA2029C	£3.00	TDA3654	90p
IK7 ST6391 B1	£3.00	TDA3653AQ	£1.00
ST6393 B1/1M	£3.00	TDA3562A	£0.00
BYX10	10p	STR4211	£6.00
BYX38/300	25p	STR6020	£6.00
BYX55/350	10p	STR6020D	£4.00

REMOTE TX100	LEADS
Front Panel	Scart to Scart
£4	all pin connected
	£2.00
	1 1/2 metres
TX 9 Remote Panels.....	£5
TX 10 Remote Panels.....	£5
TX 90 Remote Panel No. 139-001	
IC Nos. M293B1 & TMS 1000.....	£10 each
TX 100 Remote Panels	
IC M293B1-SAA5012.....	£10
TX 100 Remote Panels with Stand-by Battery and ICs.....	£10
TX 85 - 86 - 89 - 90 - 98 - 99 - 100 Tuners.....	£4
Orion Modulator Video MDLK 6B513A.....	£2.50
Hitachi Mains Switch with Stand-by.....	50p
Scart to 4 Phone Leads 1/2m.....	£2.50
SXT2302234 Sat. Tuner with Base Band Min.....	£4

HITACHI	
Handset £5.00 each	
CLE 874A	CLE 883A
CPT2158 (No Replacement)	£5.00
IR3506	All modules £8 each
CPT1408T	ITT IF Modules
CPT2176	5827-01-51
CPT2178	5827-02-51
CPT2176	5827-03-51
CPT2478	5828-04-10
	5829-02-58
	5829-05-52
£10 INVERTER	
12V IN	ITT - NOKIA
24V OUT	RF-IF Modules
9 AMPS	4828-04-10
	5827-01-51
	5827-02-51
	5827-03-51
	5829-01-05
	5828-03-41
TV DIODES MIXED	
100 for £3	

PANASONIC-TV	
Handsets for models:	
TC1632, TC1642, TC2232, TX2034, TX2044, TX2200, TX2234, TX2244, TX2200, TX2234, TX2244, TX2300, TX2636, TX3300, RC201 replaces	
TXQ1411/2	£8.00 each
HITACHI sets	
STR454	£2.00
STR6020	£6.00
SS2000AF	
line o.p.	
25C940	£1.00
BU10504	80p
BU108	£1.00
BU124	50p
BU126	80p
BU180a	65p
BU204	75p
BU205	75p
BU206	£1.00
BU207	£1.00
BU208	80p
BU208A	£1.50
BU208D	90p
BU222	£1.00
BU326	£1.00
BU407	60p
BU508A	90p
BU508AF	£1.00
BU508D	80p
BU705	£1.00
BU806A	£1.00
BU807	£1.00
BU808DFI	£1.00
BU826	£1.00
BUK454/600	50p
BU824	£1.00
BUT11	50p
BUT11AF	£1.00
BUT13 600V-28A	£1.00
BUT18AF	£1.00
BUW84	60p
BYW20-08-9	£1.00
BYW95	18p
BUX925A-150V	£1.00
BUX94	50p
BUY49	90p
BUK444/800	£2.00
BUK445/600	£2.00
BUK454/600	£2.00
TDA3047	£1.00
TDA3048	£3.00
TDA3083	£2.00
TDA3190	£1.00
TDA3301	£3.00
TDA3585	£3.00
TDA3586	£3.00
TDA3561	£3.00
TDA3560	£4.00

HANDSETS	
Amstrad Export	£3.00
Amstrad UV	£3.00
Amstrad 6800	£4.00
Amstrad 6000	£18.00
Amstrad 4700	£5.00
Amstrad 4600	£3.00
IQ81 GEC	£3.00
FERGUSON Handsets	
BSB	£1.50
ICC5	£5.00
IK2000	£5.00
IK7000	£5.00
SRD 2	£1.00
SRD 3	£1.00
T780	£2.00
SRD 4	£1.00
HITACHI Microwave Turntable Motor £10	
SANYO TDO 124EB UHF VHF Tuner £3	
SUPER HIGH CAPACITY BATTERY VA310 9.6V 700 m/A £3	
VPT ADAPTOR VA354 FERGUSON £5.00 (TEXT)	
06D4-025-001	
Mains Input	
Choke for	
TX9 £4	
THORN M494B1 on Remote Panel £5	

Text-Type	Replace Handset for Philips KT3/K30, K4 etc	£6.00
Thorn Handsets	9000-9600-TX9-TX10-TX100	
Text and Non-Text		£10.00
Philips RC5171 Handset		£8.00
Sanyo Magnatron Type 2M218H		£10.00
1992 to 1993 Mod.		
Orion Video handset with LCD		£5.00
SATELLITE TUNER UNIT 2427611 with Base Band, Video Out		£6.00
AMSTRAD Long Chassis Display Panel 1992/1993		£4.00

Amstrad Tuner UE33-B01	£3.00
TX10 Focus Units	£6 for £10.00
Conversion Kit ITT Teletext	£8.00
Burglar Alarm Siren 12 Volt	50p
Amstrad 6000 Head with motor LP	£10.00
Good Lower Drum	£3.00
Tuners	
Nat. Pan. Small. UHF/VHF	£3.00
U321 - U341 - U342 - U343 - U344 - U944	
Tuners	each £5.00
U743 - U744	£3.00
Tuner. IF TERC8-022A TBJ24-00ZA	
Alps	£7.00
15 Mixed hand set LCD Video T/V	All new £20.00
Keyboard Mains Adaptor 12v/800mA	£5.00
U411 - U412 Tuners	each £5.00
LNB'S MARCONI	
Ex Rental Black Cap	£2.00
No Guarantee	
Bridge Rectifiers	10 for £1.00
Matsumi Miniature Infra Red Receiver	£1.00
Turntable Satellite Modulator TV	£1.00
Sound 5.5 MHz MPM 1000T	£1.00
Sound 6.0 MHz MPM 1040	£1.00
FERGUSON CHASSIS	
Post £5.00	
TX100 Yellow Spot	£14.00
Ferguson FV31R Remote and Power Supply FV31R Display Panel	£5.00
Post £2	
Quartz Halogen 500w. 200v. For outdoor lamps	£1.00
AMSTRAD Plastic Front with Flap 8.900	£3.00
Clock Display Panel 8.900	£5.00
TX 100 FST Chassis	
LOPT No. 260482	£20.00
£5 Post	
Sharp Tuner & IF 1810587 PA1 UK	£3.00
KT3/K30 Tripler	£5.00
U/V Tripler	£4.00
Grundig Tripler with Focus Pot	£7.00
BG 2087-642-1005 Triplers	£7.00
BG 2032-642-3002	£7.00
PERDIOPV 1188 Handsets	£3.00
BU 208A, BU 508A, BU 508D, BU 508AF, BU 508DF	£1.00 each
BU 801	60p
25D 1398	£1.00
BUT 11AF eqv	30p
Min Sat Receiver with IC M491 BBI; has tuner modulator etc	£5.00
Ferguson Sat. Modulator SRD-3-4	£2.00
Ferguson SRBI modulator	25p each
Regulated power supply, 500mA 3-12v	£5.00
HITACHI 620E head and drum	£12.00
AMSTRAD Nicam head and drum	£12.00
AMSTRAD 6000 head and drum	£12.00
TATUNG universal tuner 205, or eqv with aerial socket	£8.00
U/V REMOTE HANDSET	
5IN ONE TV1-TV2-VCR £15	
SAT-AUX	
BURGLAR ALARM	
Use Infra Red Detector	
Wide or Short Angle	
Wall Mount, with Relay £8.00	
POWER SUPPLY KIT	
0.28 volts 1 1/2 amps with 2 meters £12	
Printed circuit board and components	
MODULATOR KIT £5	
5v to 12v for all cameras etc.	
6251 FRAME O/P THICK FILM	
HITACHI GEC £9.00	
THICK FILM	
HITACHI HM9205A £4.00	
PHILIPS NEW TYPE U/V HANDSET £10	
06D4-025-001	
Mains input choke for TX9 £4	
TX100 REMOTE PANEL	
No. 56413IC M293B/ and SAA5012 £10 etc.	

SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 BISHOPSTEIGNTON, SHOEBURYNNESS, ESSEX SS3 8AF
 NORMALLY SAME DAY SERVICE • SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
 No accounts • Technical information by telephone only • No credit cards
 Unless specified add £1.70 P.P. to small orders • Additional charges for
 heavier items • Specific P.P. charges are PER ITEM • For UK addresses
 please add P.P. TO ORDER THEN 17% VAT TO TOTAL • This applies for the
 EC unless VAT No. is given • EXPORTS - P.P. at cost •
 Postal Order, Cheque with order.
 Callers to shop - 212 London Road, Southend • Open 9.30-1.2.15-5.
 Tel: 01702 332992 • Fax: 01702 338805 •
 G.V.M.T. School orders on official headings